Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments

($ millions except as noted)

		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Common Shares	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 33
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	063671101	06367X200
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Eligible	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Shares	Preferred Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	23,730	200
9	Par value of instrument	N/A	200
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	Various	05-Jun-2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	No Maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	25-Aug-2025 Redemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable		Every 5 years
	Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	N/A	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	N/A	3.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	N/A	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 33 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Shares	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar 13 14
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 33
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)		

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments

($ millions except as noted)

		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Preferred Shares Class B - Series 44	Preferred Shares Class B - Series 50
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368B207	06368D4E1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Preferred Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	400	500
9	Par value of instrument	400	500
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	17-Sep-2018	27-Jul-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	No Maturity
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redemable on or after 25-November-2028 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable during the period from October 26, 2027 to and including November 26, 2027 at par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years	Every 5 years
	Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.85%	7.373%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 44 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 50 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Mar. 11, 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 44	Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 50
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)		

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

	Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Preferred Shares Class B - Series 52	4.800% Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 1	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 2
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	0636LHJ8	06368B5P9	06368DJQ8	06368DA87
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Preferred Shares	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	650	658	1,250	750
9	Par value of instrument	650	USD 500	1,250	750
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	31-Jan-2023	30-Jul-2019	16-Sep-2020	15-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	No Maturity	No Maturity	26-Nov-2080	26-May-2082
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redeemable during the period from April 26, 2028 to and including May 26, 2028 at par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 25-Aug-2024, and every six months thereafter at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 26-Oct-2025 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on or after 26-Apr-2027 at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years	Every 6 months	Every 5 years	Every 5 years
	Coupons / dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed until August 25, 2024	Fixed until November 26, 2025	Fixed until May 26, 2027
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.057%	4.80%	4.30%	5.625%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent of Financial Institutions publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent of Financial Institutions is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of all contingent instruments and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 48	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 49
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding Series 52 Preferred Share would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Share Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination				
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus – Dec 22, 22	USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Jun 22, 2020
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	Prospectus Suppl. - Class B Pref Shares - Series 52	USD Prospectus Supplement Jul 23 19	Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 1	Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 2
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)				

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 3	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 4	Limited Recourse Capital Notes, Series 5
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D8W7	US06368LQ586	US06368L5Q57
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes	Additional Tier 1 Capital Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1,000	1,356	1,023
9	Par value of instrument	1,000	USD 1000	USD 750
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity	Shareholders' Equity
11	Original date of issuance	13-Sep-2022	08-Mar-2024	17-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Nov-2082	26-May-2084	26-Nov-2084
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Redeemable on or after 26-Oct-2027 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on 26-May-2029 at Par. No contingent call dates.	Redeemable on 26-November-2034 at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years	Every 3 months	Every 3 months
	Coupons / dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed until November 26, 2027	Fixed until May 26, 2029	Fixed until November 26, 2029
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.325%	7.70%	7.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Fully discretionary	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 51	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 53	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event by virtue of recourse to the Preferred Shares Series 54
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt	Subordinated Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - March 11, 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 2022	USD Prospectus - May 26 2022
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 3	Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 4	Prospectus Supplement - LRCN, Series 5
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)			

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments
($ millions except as noted)

		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		3.803% Subordinated Notes due 2032	Series J Medium-Term Notes - Second Tranche	Series K Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368BGS16	CA06369ZCF95	CA06369ZCG78
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1,630	1,248	994
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,250	1,250	1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	12-Dec-2017	17-Jun-2020	22-Jul-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Dec-2032	17-Jun-2030	22-Jul-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Dec-2027 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	17-Jun-2025 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	22-Jul-2026 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons / dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed until June 17, 2025	Fixed until July 22, 2026
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.803%	2.077%	1.928%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination			
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - May 23, 18	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - June 22, 20
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - Dec 07 17	Prospectus Suppl. - Series J MTN.PDF	Prospectus Suppl. - Series K MTN.PDF
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)		Pricing Suppl. - Series J MTN - Tranche 2.PDF	Pricing Suppl. - Series K MTN - Tranche 1.PDF

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments
($ millions except as noted)

		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC	Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		3.088% Subordinated Notes due 2037	Series L Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche	Series M Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche	Series M Medium-Term Notes - Second Tranche
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368DH723	CA06369ZCH51	CA06369ZCJ18	CA06369ZCK80
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	State of New York, the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1,513	749	1,212	999
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1,250	750	1,150	1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	10-Jan-2022	27-Oct-2022	07-Sep-2023	03-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Jan-2037	27-Oct-2032	07-Sep-2033	03-Jul-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Jan-2032 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	27-Oct-2027 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	07-Sep-2028 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.	3-Jul-2029 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons / dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed until Oct 27, 2027	Fixed until Sept 07, 2028	Fixed until Jul 03, 2029
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.088%	6.534%	6.034%	4.976%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination				
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt	Senior Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - Apr 27 17	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - March 11, 22	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Dec 22, 2022	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Dec 22, 2022
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - Jan 05 22	Prospectus Suppl. - Series L MTN	Prospectus Suppl. - Series M MTN	Prospectus Suppl. - Series M MTN
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)		Pricing Suppl. - Series L MTN - Tranche 1	Pricing Suppl. - Series M MTN - Tranche 1	Pricing Suppl. - Series M MTN - Tranche 2

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)		
		Included in both regulatory capital and TLAC
		Series N Medium-Term Notes - First Tranche
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06369ZCL63
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Canadian Federal and applicable Provincial laws
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	N/A
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Group and Solo
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2 Subordinated Debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1,248
9	Par value of instrument	1,250
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortized cost
11	Original date of issuance	05-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	05-Mar-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	5-Mar-2030 Redeemable at Par. No contingent call dates.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed until Mar 05, 2030
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.077%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	N/A
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible[1]	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	NVCC Triggers: (a) the Superintendent publicly announces that the Bank has been advised, in writing, that the Superintendent is of the opinion that the Bank has ceased, or is about to cease, to be viable and that, after the conversion of the Notes and all other contingent instruments issued by the Bank and taking into account any other factors or circumstances that are considered relevant or appropriate, it is reasonably likely that the viability of the Bank will be restored or maintained; or (b) a federal or provincial government in Canada publicly announces that the Bank has accepted or agreed to accept a capital injection, or equivalent support, from the federal government or any provincial government or political subdivision or agent or agency thereof without which the Bank would have been determined by the Superintendent to be non-viable.
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Will fully convert into common shares upon NVCC trigger event
26	If convertible, conversion rate	Upon the occurrence of an NVCC trigger event, each outstanding note would be converted to a number of common shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (Multiplier x Note Value) by Conversion Price. Please refer to the Prospectus Supplement for further details.
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Shares
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Bank of Montreal
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A
34a	Type of subordination	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Senior Debt
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	Short Form Base Shelf Prospectus - Dec 13, 2024
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	Prospectus Suppl. - Series N MTN
	Pricing Supplement (If applicable)	Pricing Suppl. - Series N MTN - Tranche 1

[1] The term "convertible" in the above table is interpreted to mean convertible into common shares. Certain of BMO's outstanding non-common capital instruments are convertible into different series of the same capital instrument.

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367WB85	06368EDC3	06368DPC2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,500	USD1,000	CAD750
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-2020	22-Jan-2021	10-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1-May-2025	22-Jan-2027	10-Mar-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or before 22-Jan-2026	at par on or after 10-Feb-2026
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or before 22-Jan-2026	at par on or after 10-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.8500%	0.9490%	1.758%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20	USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20	USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Apr 22 20	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jan 22 21	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Mar 10, 2021

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DTH7	XS2384698721	06368FAC3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD1,250	GBP400	USD1,300
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-2021	9-Sep-2021	15-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-May-2026	9-Sep-2026	15-Sep-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after 28-Apr-2026	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after 28-Apr-2026	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.551%	1.0000%	1.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021	USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Aug 25, 2021	USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	CAD Senior Term Sheet - May 28, 2021	Final Terms – Series 242 NIP	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368FAD1	06368FAJ8	CA06368DW260
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD400	USD1,250	CAD2,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	15-Sep-2021	8-Mar-2022	1-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Sep-2026	8-Mar-2027	1-Apr-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	at par on or after March 1, 2027
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	at par on or after March 1, 2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 62bps	2.650%	3.650%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20	USD Prospectus - Apr 20 20	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20	USD Prospectus Supplement - Apr 20 20	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Sep 15 21	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Mar 08 22	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Apr 01, 2022

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2474239071	CA06368D3U60	06368D3S1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	HKD529	CAD2,500	USD1,300
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	4-May-2022	1-Jun-2022	7-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-May-2029	1-Jun-2027	7-Jun-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or after May 1, 2027	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or after May 1, 2027	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.920%	4.309%	3.700%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021	N/A	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Mar 14, 2022	N/A	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms – Series 262 NIP	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Jun 01, 2022	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jun 07 22

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D3T9	XS2489616867	XS2473715675
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD300	GBP75	EUR800
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	7-Jun-2022	9-Jun-2022	15-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Jun-2025	9-Jun-2025	15-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 106bps	SONIA + 100bps	2.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series F USD MTN Jun 07 22	Final Terms – Series 266 NIP	Final Terms – Series 268 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2491195710	XS2495584943	XS2499242613
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CNY512	AUD84	NOK435
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	17-Jun-2022	27-Jun-2022	6-Jul-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17-Jun-2025	27-Jun-2034	6-Jul-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.850%	6.455%	4.480%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021	NIP Prospectus – July 16, 2021
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms – Series 267 NIP	Final Terms – Series 271 NIP	Final Terms – Series 274 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LAQ9	XS2550101740	CA06368LEY89
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,000	JPY7,500	CAD2,500
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	14-Sep-2022	27-Oct-2022	7-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14-Sep-2027	28-Oct-2027	7-Dec-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after August 14, 2027	N/A	at par on or after Nov 7, 2027
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after August 14, 2027	N/A	at par on or after Nov 7, 2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.700%	0.760%	4.709%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 25, 2022	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 14 27	Final Terms – Series 301 NIP	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Dec 07, 2022

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LGV2	XS2580656549	CH1243018814
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,200	HKD500	CHF185
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-2023	27-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	1-Feb-2028	27-Jan-2028	1-Feb-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after January 01, 2028	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after January 01, 2028	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.203%	3m HIBOR + 92bps	2.260%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022	NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Dec 09, 2022	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Dec 09, 2022
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Feb 01 28	Final Terms – Series 309 NIP	Pricing Suppl – Series 311 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2607352098	CA06368LNK84	US06368LNT97
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	JPY10,000	CAD2,000	USD1,350
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	5-Apr-2023	29-May-2023	5-Jun-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Apr-2030	29-May-2028	5-Jun-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or after Apr 29, 2028	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or after Apr 29, 2028	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.000%	5.039%	5.300%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022	N/A	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Mar 01, 2023	N/A	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl – Series 323 NIP	CAD Senior Term Sheet - May 29, 2023	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jun 05 26

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)			
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368LNU60	XS2632933631
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment		
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD400	EUR1000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	5-Jun-2023	6-Jun-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Jun-2026	6-Jun-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 133bps	3m EURIBOR + 45 bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)		
25	If convertible, fully or partially		
26	If convertible, conversion rate		
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion		
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into		
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into		
30	Write-down feature	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)		
32	If write-down, full or partial		
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary		
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism		
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus – July 15, 2022
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 24, 2023
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jun 05 26	Final Terms – Series 336 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368LWT96	US06368LWV43	US06368LWU69
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD1,200	USD300	USD1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	25-Sep-2023	25-Sep-2023	25-Sep-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25-Sep-2025	25-Sep-2025	25-Sep-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	at par on or after August 25, 2028
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	at par on or after August 25, 2028
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.920%	SOFR Index + 95bps	5.717%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 25 25	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 25 25	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 25 28

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2696803340	US06368LC537	US06368LC610
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	EUR500	USD1,150	USD350
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-2023	11-Dec-2023	11-Dec-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Sep-2025	11-Dec-2026	11-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3m EURIBOR + 47 bps	5.266%	SOFR Index + 116bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus – July 14, 2023	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Aug 30, 2023	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms – Series 350 NIP	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Dec 11 26	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Dec 11 26

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06368LB887	XS2798993858	US06368L3K06
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD2,000	EUR1,000	USD750
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	18-Dec-2023	12-Apr-2024	4-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Dec-2028	12-Apr-2027	4-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after Nov 18, 2028	N/A	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after Nov 18, 2028	N/A	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.537%.	3m EURIBOR + 47 bps	5.370%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	NIP Prospectus – July 14, 2023	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	NIP Prospectus Supplement – Feb 27, 2024	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Dec 18, 2023	Final Terms – Series 374 NIP	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jun 4 27

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368L3M61	US06368L3L88	XS2837778559
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD450	USD800	GBP350
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	4-Jun-2024	4-Jun-2024	10-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Jun-2027	4-Jun-2031	10-Oct-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	at par on or after April 4, 2031	N/A
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	at par on or after April 4, 2031	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 76bps	5.511%	5.1250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus – July 14, 2023
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 29, 2024
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jun 4 27	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jun 4 31	Final Terms – Series 381 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	AU3FN0089298	AU3CB0310803	XS2856789511
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New South Wales, Ontario and Canada	New South Wales, Ontario and Canada	Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	AUD600	AUD150	EUR1,000
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27-Jun-2024	27-Jun-2024	10-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Jun-2029	27-Jun-2029	10-Jul-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	N/A	N/A	at par on or after July 10, 2029
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	N/A	N/A	at par on or after July 10, 2029
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3mBBSW + 127bps	5.338%	3.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	AUD Information Memorandum - Aug 24 21	AUD Information Memorandum - Aug 24 21	NIP Prospectus – July 14, 2023
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	NIP Prospectus Supplement – May 29, 2024
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series 8 AUD MTN Jun 27 24	Pricing Suppl Series 9 AUD MTN Jun 27 24	Final Terms – Series 386 NIP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CA06368L5G77	US06368L8K50	US06368L8M17
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	CAD2,000	USD1,100	USD600
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	17-Jul-2024	10-Sep-2024	10-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17-Jul-2029	10-Sep-2027	10-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after Jun 17, 2029	at par on or after September 10, 2026	at par on or after September 10, 2026
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after Jun 17, 2029	at par on or after September 10, 2026	at par on or after September 10, 2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.420%.	4.567%	SOFR Index + 88bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	CAD Senior Term Sheet - Jul 17, 2024	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 10 27	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 10 27

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368L8L34	US06368MFW91	US06368MJG06
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD800	USD500	USD750
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10-Sep-2024	11-Dec-2024	27-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Sep-2030	11-Dec-2026	27-Jan-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after September 10, 2029	at par on or after December 11, 2025	at par on or after January 27, 2028
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after September 10, 2029	at par on or after December 11, 2025	at par on or after January 27, 2028
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.640%	4.588%	5.004%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)			
25	If convertible, fully or partially			
26	If convertible, conversion rate			
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion			
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into			
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Sep 10 30	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Dec 11 26	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jan 27 29

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)		
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	Bank of Montreal
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US06368MJH88
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York, Ontario and Canada
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD300
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Jan-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	at par on or after January 27, 2028
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	at par on or after January 27, 2028
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
	Coupons/dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR Index + 86bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari passu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	USD Prospectus - May 26 22
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	USD Prospectus Supplement - May 26 22
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Pricing Suppl Series H USD MTN Jan 27 29

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	194019769	198432458	207873667
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 110	EUR 10	25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Feb-2019	25-Apr-2019	12-Nov-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Feb-2049	25-Apr-2039	12-Nov-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	15-Feb-24	At Par on 25-Apr-2029	On 12-Nov-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	February 15 in each year commencing February 15 2024 up to but excluding the maturity date	N/A	On the 12th day of November of each year, commencing on 12 November 2021, up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.05% accrual rate	1.60%	3.32%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	NIP Prospectus - Sep 24, 2018	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 201
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Feb 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Series 188 NIP	Final Terms - Series 191 NIP	Final Terms - Cusip: 207873667

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	208106023	209220407	06367WTR4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 260	25.00	USD 20
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Nov-2019	20-Dec-2019	27-Dec-2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Nov-2059	20-Dec-2034	27-Dec-2049
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	On 27-Nov-2024	On 20-Dec-2021	On 27-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On November 27 of each year	On December 20 of each year, beginning on December 20, 2021	On December 27 of each year
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 4.02% accrual rate	3.25%	Zero coupon, 3.64% accrual ra
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 20	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 20	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 208106023	Final Terms - Cusip: 209220407	Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WTR4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	213347055	213729462	213729519
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100	USD 20	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Mar-2060	17-Mar-2060	17-Mar-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	12-Mar-2020	17-Mar-2021	17-Mar-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 12 of each year, commencing March 12, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	March 17 of each year, commencing March 17, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	March 17 of each year, commencing March 17, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.50% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.44% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.43% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 213347055	Final Terms - Cusip: 213729462	Final Terms - Cusip: 213729519

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	213318497	06367WYB3	215650740
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 150	USD 10	USD 120
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Mar-2020	24-Mar-2020	28-Apr-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Mar-2060	24-Sep-2032	28-Apr-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	18-Mar-2021	At par on 24-Jun-2020	28-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	March 18 of each year, commencing March 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on March 24, June 24, September 24 and December 24 of each year, commencing June 24, 2020 up to and excluding the maturity date	April 28 in each year, commencing April 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.40% accrual rate	0.0225	Zero coupon, 4.00% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	N/A	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 20[illegible]
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	MTN Prospectus Supplement	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 213318497	Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WYB3	Final Terms - Cusip: 215650740

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	216803825	216847890	218004423
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 40	55
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-May-2020	5-May-2020	26-May-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-May-2060	5-May-2060	26-May-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	4-May-21	5-May-21	At par on 26-May-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	May 4 in each year, commencing on May 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	May 5 in each year, commencing on May 5, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par May 26 in each year, commencing on May 26, 2021 up to and including the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.70% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.73% accrual rate	0.0278
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 20
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 216803825	Final Terms - Cusip: 216847890	Final Terms - Cusip: 218004423

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DGL2	218051375	217447976
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 50	USD 65
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-May-2020	2-Jun-2020	3-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-May-2027	2-Jun-2060	3-Jun-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-May-2021	2-Jun-21	3-Jun-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on November 29, 2021; May 29, 2022; November 29, 2022; May 29, 2023; November 29, 2023; May 29, 2024; November 29, 2024; May 29, 2025; November 29, 2025; May 29, 2026; November 29, 2026	June 2 in each year, commencing on June 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	June 3 in each year, commencing on June 3, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%-2.50%	Zero coupon, 3.71% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.57% accrual rate
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Offering Circular - Jul 11, 201
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGL2	Final Terms - Cusip: 218051375	Final Terms - Cusip: 217447976

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	218587763	218741037	06368DGT5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 50	25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jun-2020	10-Jun-2020	19-Jun-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jun-2060	10-Jun-2060	19-Jun-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	9-Jun-21	10-Jun-21	At par on 19-June-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	June 9 in each year, commencing on June 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	June 10 in each year, commencing on June 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on December 19, 2021; June 19, 2022; December 19, 2022; June 19, 2023; December 19, 2023; June 19, 2024; December 19, 2024; June 19, 2025; December 19, 2025; June 19, 2026; December 19, 2026; June 19, 2027; December 19, 2027; June 19, 2028; December 19, 2028; June 19, 2029; December 19, 2029
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.60% accrual rate	Zero coupon, 3.65% accrual rate	0.0215
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 218587763	Final Terms - Cusip: 218741037	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGT5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DGW8	06368DHA5	06368DGZ1	06368DHD9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	40	10.2	1.134	0.832
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Jun-2020	2-Jul-2020	2-Jul-2020	7-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Jun-2030	2-Jul-2030	2-Jul-2030	7-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-June-2021	At par on 2-July-2021	2-Jul-21	At par on 7-July-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on December 24, 2021; June 24, 2022; December 24, 2022; June 24, 2023; December 24, 2023; June 24, 2024; December 24, 2024; June 24, 2025; December 24, 2025; June 24, 2026; December 24, 2026; June 24, 2027; December 24, 2027; June 24, 2028; December 24, 2028; June 24, 2029; December 24, 2029	At par on January 02, 2022; July 02, 2022; January 02, 2023; July 02, 2023; January 02, 2024; July 02, 2024; January 02, 2025; July 02, 2025; January 02, 2026; July 02, 2026; January 02, 2027; July 02, 2027; January 02, 2028; July 02, 2028; January 02, 2029; July 02, 2029; January 02, 2030	January 02, 2022; July 02, 2022; January 02, 2023; July 02, 2023; January 02, 2024; July 02, 2024; January 02, 2025; July 02, 2025; January 02, 2026; July 02, 2026; January 02, 2027; July 02, 2027; January 02, 2028; July 02, 2028; January 02, 2029; July 02, 2029; January 02, 2030	At par on January 07, 2022; July 07, 2022; January 07, 2023; July 07, 2023; January 07, 2024; July 07, 2024; January 07, 2025
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10%-2.50%	1.90%	Zero coupon, 2.00% accrual ra	1.20-1.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGW8	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHA5	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DGZ1	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHD9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	220014908	220051676	220484181	06368DHF4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 50	USD 50	6.185
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	8-Jul-2020	9-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	17-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	8-Jul-2060	9-Jul-2060	15-Jul-2060	17-Jul-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	8-Jul-21	9-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	At par on 17-July-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 8 in each year, commencing on July 8, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	July 9 in each year, commencing on July 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	July 15 in each year, commencing on July 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on January 17, 2022; July 17, 2022; January 17, 2023; July 17, 2023; January 17, 2024; July 17, 2024; January 17, 2025; July 17, 2025; January 17, 2026; July 17, 2026; January 17, 2027; July 17, 2027; January 17, 2028; July 17, 2028; January 17, 2029; July 17, 2029; January 17, 2030; July 17, 2030; January 17, 2031; July 17, 2031; January 17, 2032
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.27% accrual ra	Zero coupon, 3.28% accrual ra	Zero coupon, 3.19% accrual ra	1.60-3.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	NIP Prospectus - July 11, 2019	N/A
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Aug 28, 2019	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 220014908	Final Terms - Cusip: 220051676	Final Terms - Cusip: 220484181	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHF4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHJ6	06368DHK3	06368DHP2	220886930
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.5	4.332	25	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jul-2020	21-Jul-2020	21-Jul-2020	24-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jul-2026	21-Jul-2030	21-Jul-2030	24-Jul-2060
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-July-2021	At par on 21-July-2021	At par on 21-July-2021	24-Jul-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on January 20, 2022; July 20, 2022; January 20, 2023; July 20, 2023; January 20, 2024; July 20, 2024; January 20, 2025; July 20, 2025; January 20, 2026	At par on January 21, 2022; July 21, 2022; January 21, 2023; July 21, 2023; January 21, 2024; July 21, 2024; January 21, 2025; July 21, 2025; January 21, 2026; July 21, 2026; January 21, 2027; July 21, 2027; January 21, 2028; July 21, 2028; January 21, 2029; July 21, 2029; January 21, 2030	At par on January 21, 2022; July 21, 2022; January 21, 2023; July 21, 2023; January 21, 2024; July 21, 2024; January 21, 2025; July 21, 2025; January 21, 2026; July 21, 2026; January 21, 2027; July 21, 2027; January 21, 2028; July 21, 2028; January 21, 2029; July 21, 2029; January 21, 2030	July 24 in each year, commencing on July 24, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67%	1.75-2.20%	0.02	Zero coupon, 3.05% accrual ra
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	N/A	N/A	N/A	NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHJ6	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHK3	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHP2	Final Terms - Cusip: 220886930

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	220934209	06368DHL1	06367WX73	06367WX81
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	9.105	USD 5	USD 20.97
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020	31-Jul-2020	30-Jul-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Jul-2060	30-Jul-2025	31-Jul-2025	30-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	27-Jul-21	At par on 30-July-2021	At par on 31-January-2022	At par on 30-July-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	July 27 in each year, commencing on July 27, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on January 30, 2022; July 30, 2022; January 30, 2023; July 30, 2023; January 30, 2024; July 30, 2024; January 30, 2025	At par on each January 31 and July 31, commencing on January 31, 2022.	At par on each January, April, July and October, commencing on July 30, 2021.
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 3.03% accrual ra	1.40%	1.00%	1.00% - 1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020	N/A	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	N/A	N/A	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 220934209	Final Terms - Cusip: 06368DHL1	Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WX73	Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WX81

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06367WZ48	06368DHT4	06367WZ89	06368DHU1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	25	USD 5	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Jul-2020	4-Aug-2020	6-Aug-2020	10-Aug-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Jul-2035	4-Aug-2030	6-Feb-2026	10-Aug-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-October-2020	At par on 4-August-2021	On 6-February-2022	At par on 10-August-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January 31 , April 30, July 31, and October 31 of each year, commencing on October 31, 2020.	At par on each August and February 4, commencing August 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each August and February 6, commencing February 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 10, commencing August 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.02	1.70 - 2.10%	1.00%	1.40 - 1.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - Cusip: 06367WZ48	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DH	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367W	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DH

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DHV9	06368DHW7	06368DHX5	06368DHY3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	16.295	1	2.5	2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Aug-2020	18-Aug-2020	21-Aug-2020	26-Aug-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Aug-2025	18-Aug-2029	21-Aug-2027	26-Aug-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-August-2021	At par on 18-August-2021	At par on 21-August-2021	At par on 26-August-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each August and February 13, commencing August 13, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 18, commencing August 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 21, commencing August 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and February 26, commencing August 26, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.25%	1.25 - 2.10%	1.55%	1.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DHV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DH	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DH	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DH

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	221504682	222463700	06368DJD7	06368DJG0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 330	50	1	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Aug-2020	28-Aug-2020	1-Sep-2020	3-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Aug-2060	28-Aug-2035	1-Sep-2027	3-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	27-Aug-25	At par on 28-August-2022	1-Sep-21	3-Sep-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each August 27, commencing August 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each August 28, commencing August 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each September and March 1, commencing September 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 3, commencing September 3, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 2.74%	2.30%	Zero Coupon, 1.37%	Zero Coupon, 1.83%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - July 16,	NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2215046	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2224637	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DJM7	06368DJF2	06368DJL9	06368DJN5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	6.2	3	20
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Sep-2020	4-Sep-2020	4-Sep-2020	4-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Sep-2027	4-Sep-2032	4-Sep-2030	4-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	3-Sep-21	4-Sep-21	4-Sep-21	At par on 4-September-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September and March 3, commencing September 3, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each September and March 4, commencing September 4, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.58%	Zero Coupon, 1.90%	Zero Coupon, 1.80%	1.70-2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	221926188	06368DJP0	06368DJR6	06368DKB9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 550	5	35	50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Sep-2020	10-Sep-2020	15-Sep-2020	25-Sep-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Sep-2060	10-Sep-2029	15-Sep-2030	25-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	9-Sep-25	10-Sep-21	At par on 15-September-2021	At par on 25-September-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September 9, commencing September 9, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date.	Each September and March 10, commencing September 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each September and March 15, commencing September 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each September and March 25, commencing September 25, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 2.85%	Zero Coupon, 1.84%	1.81%	1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2219261	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368Dk

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKC7	06367W5P4	06368DKA1	06368DKD5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	USD 15	7.915	2.119
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Sep-2020	29-Sep-2020	1-Oct-2020	2-Oct-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Sep-2027	29-Sep-2034	1-Oct-2028	2-Oct-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	28-Sep-21	On 29-March-2021	At par on 1-October-2021	At par on 2-October-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September and March 28, commencing September 28, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each September and March 29, commencing March 29, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 1, commencing October 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 2, commencing October 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.49%	1.85%	1.20-2.00%	1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367W	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKE3	06368DKK9	06368DKP8	06367W6Z1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.493	5	30	USD 1.459
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Oct-2020	14-Oct-2020	15-Oct-2020	20-Oct-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Oct-2025	14-Oct-2030	15-Oct-2030	20-Apr-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-October-2021	14-Oct-21	At par on 15-October-2021	On 20-October-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each October and April 2, commencing October 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each October and April 14, commencing October 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each October and April 15, commencing October 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each October and April 20, commencing October 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.80%-1.20%	Zero Coupon, 1.77%	1.83%	1.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367W

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DKN3	06368DLX0	06368DLW2	06368DLY8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	5	5	25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Oct-2020	2-Nov-2020	2-Nov-2020	2-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Oct-2030	2-Nov-2026	2-Nov-2027	2-Nov-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-October-2021	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 2-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each October and April 21, commencing October 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.40%-1.75%	1.30%	1.40%	1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368Dk	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DLZ5	225220344	225098140	06368DMA9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	25	50	USD 10	1.823
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Nov-2020	4-Nov-2020	6-Nov-2020	6-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Nov-2030	4-Nov-2035	6-Nov-2050	6-Nov-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-November-2021	At par on 4-November-2022	6-Nov-25	At par on 6-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each November and May 2, commencing November 2, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November 4, commencing November 4, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each November 6, commencing November 6, 2021 up to and exlcuding the maturity date.	At par on each November and May 6, commencing November 6, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.60%-2.10%	2.20%	Zero Coupon, 2.70%	1.20%-2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		NIP Offering Circular - July 16,	NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2020	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2252203	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2250981	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DMF8	06368DMH4	06368DMG6	06368DMJ0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	2.275	1	1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020	9-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Nov-2027	9-Nov-2027	9-Nov-2028	9-Nov-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 9-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021	At par on 9-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 9, commencing November 9, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.35%-1.70%	1.45%	1.55%	1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DMK7	06368E3G5	06368DML5	226142592
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10	USD 9.935	2.098	50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Nov-2020	10-Nov-2020	12-Nov-2020	20-Nov-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Nov-2030	10-Feb-2027	12-Nov-2025	20-Nov-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	10-Nov-21	At par on 10-November-2021	At par on 12-November-2021	At par on 20-November-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each November and May 10, commencing November 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 10, commencing November 10, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November and May 12, commencing November 12, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each November 20, commencing November 20, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.85%	1.00%	1.00%-1.35%	2.26%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368E3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2261425

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DMX9	06368DNC4	06368DNF7	06368DNH3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.3	0.2	10	1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Dec-2020	14-Dec-2020	14-Dec-2020	15-Dec-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Dec-2030	14-Dec-2026	14-Dec-2030	15-Dec-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-December-2021	At par on 14-December-2021	14-Dec-21	15-Dec-21
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each December and June 1, commencing December 1, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 14, commencing December 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each December and June 14, commencing December 14, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each December and June 15, commencing December 15, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.50%	1.15%-1.35%	Zero Coupon, 1.83%	Zero Coupon, 1.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DNK6	06368DNL4	06368DNJ9	06368DNQ3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	7.5	5	4.5	9.728
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Dec-2020	21-Dec-2020	29-Dec-2020	30-Dec-2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Mar-2033	21-Dec-2030	29-Dec-2030	30-Dec-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	18-Dec-21	At par on 21-December-2021	At par on 29-December-2021	At par on 30-December-2021
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March, June, September and June 18, commencing December 18, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 21, commencing December 21, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 29, commencing December 29, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each December and June 30, commencing December 30, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.96%	1.50%-2.00%	1.25%-2.50%	1.50%-2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EBV3	227976314	227766433	06368DNZ3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 15	50	USD 250	0.8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Dec-2020	6-Jan-2021	13-Jan-2021	20-Jan-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Dec-2037	6-Jan-2036	13-Jan-2061	20-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-December-2021	At par on 06-January-2023	13-Jan-26	At par on 20-January-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June 30 and December 31, commencing December 31, 2021 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January 06, commencing January 06, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each January 13, commencing January 13, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each January and July 20, commencing January 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	2.12%	Zero Coupon, 2.70%	1.30%-1.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - July 16,	NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Dec 9, 2020	NIP Prospectus Supplement - Dec 9, 2020	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EE	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2279763	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2277664	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EBW1	06368ECG5	06368DPH1	06368DPP3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.597	USD 19.59	25	8.162
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Jan-2021	28-Jan-2021	1-Feb-2021	16-Feb-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Jan-2041	28-Jan-2028	1-Feb-2028	16-Feb-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-January-2022	At par on 28-January-2022	1-Feb-22	At par on 16-February-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January 25 and July 25, commencing January 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January 28 and July 28, commencing January 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 1, commencing February 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing February 16, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.13%	1.00%-1.50%	Zero Coupon, 1.45%	1.50%-2.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EE	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DF	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DF

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EED0	06368EF72	06368DPJ7	06368DPU2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 11.291	USD 5	2.698
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Feb-2021	19-Feb-2021	22-Feb-2021	2-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Feb-2028	19-Feb-2027	22-Feb-2027	2-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-February-2023	At par on 19-February-2023	At par on 22-February-2022	At par on 2-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February 16 and August 16, commencing February 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February 19 and August 19 commencing February 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 22, commencing February 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00%	1.05%	1.05%-1.30%	1.35%-2.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EE	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EF	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DI

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQE7	06368DQD9	06368DQH0	06368DQK3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	2	4	2.2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Mar-2021	10-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021	12-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Mar-2027	10-Mar-2029	12-Mar-2031	12-Mar-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-March-2022	At par on 10-March-2022	At par on 12-March-2022	At par on 12-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 10, commencing March 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 10, commencing March 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.45%-2.00%	1.95%	2.15%-2.65%	1.30%-1.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQJ6	06368DQG2	06368DQM9	06368DQS6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.5	1.568	3.056	14
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Mar-2021	15-Mar-2021	19-Mar-2021	22-Mar-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Mar-2026	15-Mar-2028	19-Mar-2029	22-Mar-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-March-2022	At par on 15-March-2022	At par on 19-March-2022	At par on 22-March-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 12, commencing March 12, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 15, commencing March 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 19, commencing March 19, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.450%	1.40%-2.25%	1.60%-2.75%	1.75%-2.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D(

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DQT4	06368DQU1	06368DRA4	232479965
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10	10	2	USD 170
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Mar-2021	22-Mar-2021	1-Apr-2021	15-Apr-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Mar-2031	22-Mar-2028	1-Apr-2031	15-Apr-2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-March-2022	22-Mar-22	At par on 01-April-2022	15-Apr-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March and September 22, commencing March 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 01, commencing April 01, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each April 15, commencing April 15, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%-2.75%	Zero Coupon, 2.05%	2.25%-3.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				NIP Offering Circular - July 16,
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				NIP Prospectus Supplement - February 26, 2021
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DR	Final Terms - CUSIP: 2324799

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DRU0	06368EJF0	06368DRX4	06368DRW6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	USD 6.7	2.505	2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Apr-2021	20-Apr-2021	30-Apr-2021	3-May-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Apr-2031	20-Apr-2026	30-Apr-2031	3-May-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	16-Apr-22	At par on 20-April-2022	At par on 30-April-2022	At par on 3-May-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each April and October 16, commencing April 16, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April 20 and October 20 commencing April20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 30, commencing April 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 3, commencing May 3, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 2.60%	1.300%	2.15%	1.40%-1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	2020	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DF	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EJ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DF	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DF

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)					
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DSD7	06368DSQ8	06368DSP0	06368DTC8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment				
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	14.788	8.641	4.503	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-May-2021	14-May-2021	17-May-2021	25-May-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-May-2029	14-May-2029	17-May-2031	25-May-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 5-May-2022	At par on 14-May-2022	At par on 17-May-2022	At par on 25-May-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 5, commencing May 5, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 14, commencing May 14, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 25, commencing May 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends				
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.75%-3.15%	1.75%-3.15%	2.20%	1.40%-1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into				
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)				
32	If write-down, full or partial				
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary				
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism				
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus				
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)				
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DSP	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTC

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	234446690	06368DTV6	06368DTX2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100	20.64	1.295
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jun-2021	24-Jun-2021	28-Jun-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jun-2061	24-Jun-2029	28-Mar-2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	9-Jun-26	At par on 24-Jun-2022	28-Jun-22
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each June 9, commencing June 9, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each June and December 24, commencing June 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March, June, September and December 28, commencing June 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.50%	2.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - July 16, 2020		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 23444669	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTX

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DTY0	06368DUC6	06368DUF9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.02	4.038	6.51
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jun-2021	2-Jul-2021	6-Jul-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Mar-2043	2-Jul-2029	6-Jul-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	28-Jun-22	At par on 2-Jul-2022	At par on 6-Jul-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each March, June, September and December 28, commencing June 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date.	At par on each January and July 2, commencing July 2, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 6, commencing July 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.22%	2.20%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DTY	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUF

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DUT9	06368DUS1	06368DVK7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	11.259	0.8	4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jul-2021	21-Jul-2021	6-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jul-2029	21-Jul-2026	6-Aug-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Jul-2022	At par on 21-Jul-2022	6-Aug-22
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 20, commencing July 20, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing July 21, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 6, commencing August 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.95%	1.45%-1.85%	Zero Coupon, 2.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUT	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DUS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DVL5	06368DVM3	06368DVV3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	5	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	6-Aug-2021	10-Aug-2021	17-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	6-Aug-2028	10-Aug-2026	17-Aug-2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	6-Aug-22	10-Aug-22	17-Aug-22
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each February and August 6, commencing August 6, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 10, commencing August 10, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each February and August 17, commencing August 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 1.88%	Zero Coupon, 1.47%	Zero Coupon, 2.71%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVL	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVV

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DVW1	06368DVX9	06368DWC4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3	1.5	0.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Aug-2021	23-Aug-2021	24-Aug-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Aug-2031	23-Aug-2031	24-Aug-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Aug-2022	At par on 23-Aug-2022	At par on 24-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 13, commencing August 13, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 23, commencing August 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 24, commencing August 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%-2.50%	2.00%	2.00%-2.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DVX	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DWP5	06368DWR1	06368DWS9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	15.95	2	1.3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Aug-2021	1-Sep-2021	7-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Aug-2031	1-Sep-2031	7-Sep-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 26-Aug-2022	At par on 1-Sep-2022	At par on 7-Sep-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 26, commencing August 26, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 1, commencing September 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 7, commencing September 7, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10%	1.93%	2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DW

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368EWM0	06368DXD1	06368EXR8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 25.15	2	USD 25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Sep-2021	22-Sep-2021	22-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Mar-2026	22-Sep-2031	22-Sep-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Mar-2022	22-Sep-22	At par on 22-Sep-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September, and December 17, commencing March 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each March and September 22, commencing September 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, and December 22, commencing September 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.0122	Zero Coupon, 2.35%	0.0178
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EWI	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXD	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368EXR

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DXC3	238365937	238825270
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 250	EUR 6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Sep-2021	23-Sep-2021	27-Sep-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Sep-2029	23-Sep-2061	27-Sep-2051
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 23-Sep-2022	23-Sep-26	27-Sep-23
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 23, commencing September 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September 23, commencing September 23, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each September 27, commencing September 27, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.018	Zero Coupon, 3.20%	Zero Coupon, 1.38%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021	NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021	NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 23836593	Final Terms - CUSIP: 23882527

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	238694906	06368DXK5	06368DXL3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 100	1	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Sep-2021	1-Oct-2021	1-Oct-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Sep-2061	1-Oct-2027	1-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	30-Sep-26	At par on 1-Oct-2022	At par on 1-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each September 30, commencing September 30, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.20%	1.88%	2.16%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus - July 16, 2021		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 23869490(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXL3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DXM1	06368DXW9	06368DYF5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	3	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Oct-2021	5-Oct-2021	8-Oct-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Oct-2031	5-Oct-2029	8-Oct-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-Oct-2022	At par on 5-Oct-2022	At par on 8-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 1, commencing October 1, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 5, commencing October 5, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 8, commencing October 8, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.38%	1.90%	1.55%-2.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXM1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DXW9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DYF5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DYL2	06368G2A4	06368DD84
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	USD 15	2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Oct-2021	29-Oct-2021	23-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Oct-2028	29-Oct-2026	23-Dec-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Oct-2022	At par on 29-Apr-2022	23-Dec-22
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 19, commencing October 19, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April, July, October, and January 29, commencing April 29, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each June and December 23, commencing December 23, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20%	1.50%	Zero Coupon, 3.04%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DYL2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G2A4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DD84

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DE83	06368DE91	06368DZS6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	15.401	0.205
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	6-Jan-2022	31-Dec-2021	24-Nov-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	6-Jan-2030	31-Dec-2026	24-Nov-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 6-Jan-2023	31-Dec-22	At par on 24-Nov-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 6, commencing January 6, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each June and December 31, commencing December 31, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 24, commencing November 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.29%	Zero Coupon, 2.32%	2.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DE83	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DE91	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DZS6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368G4U8	06368G6V4	06368G7C5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 23.88	USD 4.05	USD 4.902
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Nov-2021	30-Nov-2021	17-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Nov-2026	30-Nov-2028	17-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-May-2022	At par on 30-May-2022	At par on 17-Dec-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 24, commencing May 24, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February 28, May 30, August 30 and November 30, commencing May 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 17, commencing December 17, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.00%-2.25%	2.05%	1.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G4U8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G6V4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368G7C5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GC39	06368GC54	241212912
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 43.14	USD 270
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Dec-2021	22-Dec-2021	14-Dec-2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Dec-2026	22-Dec-2026	14-Dec-2061
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Dec-2022	At par on 22-Jun-2022	14-Dec-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing December 30, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 22, commencing June 22, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each December 14, commencing December 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.00%	2.00%	Zero Coupon, 3.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - November 3, 2021
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GC39	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GC54	Final Terms - CUSIP: 241212912

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	243100003	06368GF44	06368DL77
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 240	USD 2.506	1.8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Jan-2022	28-Jan-2022	10-Feb-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Jan-2062	28-Jan-2027	10-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	25-Jan-27	At par on 28-Jul-2022	At par on 10-Feb-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Each January 25, commencing January 25, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 28, commencing July 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 10, commencing February 10, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 3.33%	2.00%	2.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Offering Circular - November 3, 2021	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement - August 25, 2021	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 243100003	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GF44	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL77

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DL85	06368DN91	06368DP24
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.8	1.5	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Feb-2022	2-Mar-2022	2-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Feb-2030	2-Mar-2028	2-Mar-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Feb-2023	At par on 2-Mar-2023	At par on 2-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 10, commencing February 10, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing March 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.70%	3.00%-3.20%	2.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DL85	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DN91	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DP24

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DP65	06368DR22	06368DT38
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5.788	11.25	0.92
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Mar-2022	16-Mar-2022	24-Mar-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Mar-2027	16-Mar-2032	24-Mar-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 4-Mar-2023	At par on 16-Mar-2023	At par on 24-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 4, commencing March 4, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 16, commencing March 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 24, commencing March 24, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.65%-3.05%	3.25%-4.00%	3.00%-3.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DP65	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DR22	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DT38

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368DU69	06368GHU4	06368GJP3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.06	USD 2.255	USD 2.174
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Apr-2022	11-Feb-2022	18-Feb-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Apr-2028	11-Feb-2027	18-Feb-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 1-Apr-2023	At par on 11-Aug-2022	At par on 18-Aug-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 1, commencing April 1, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August, and November 11, commencing August 11, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 18, commencing August 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.25%-4.00%	2.20%	2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368DU69	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GHU4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GJP3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GJW8	06368GNQ6	06368GNT0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 4	USD 14.99
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Feb-2022	7-Apr-2022	14-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Feb-2027	7-Apr-2032	14-Apr-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	N/A	At par on 7-Apr-2024	At par on 14-Apr-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	At par on each January, April, July, and October 7, commencing April 7, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing April 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR + 30 bps	4.00%	3.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GJW8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNQ6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNT0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GNV5	06368GPT8	06368GQN0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 15	USD 8	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Mar-2022	20-Apr-2022	28-Apr-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Mar-2027	20-Apr-2026	28-Apr-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Mar-2024	At par on 20-Apr-2023	At par on 28-Oct-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, commencing March 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 20, commencing April 20, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 28, commencing October 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.75%	3.65%	3.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GNV5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GPT8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQN0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GQZ3	06368D2C7	06368D2K9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	10	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Apr-2022	2-May-2022	9-May-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Apr-2027	2-May-2027	9-May-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Oct-2022	2-May-23	At par on 9-Aug-2022
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 28, commencing October 28, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each May and November 2, commencing May 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 9, commencing August 9, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.10%	Zero Coupon, 4.21%	4.00%-4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GQZ3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2C7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D2K9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D3F9	06368D4Q4	06368D4R2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 50	USD 1.305	USD 2.175
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-May-2022	16-Jun-2022	16-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-May-2026	16-Jun-2027	16-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-Aug-2022	At par on 16-Jun-2023	At par on 16-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 25, commencing August 25, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 16, commencing June 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 16, commencing June 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.30%-4.60%	4.30%-4.75%	4.10%-4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D3F9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4Q4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D4R2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GRY5	06368GUQ8	06368GV38
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 21.022	USD 18.394	USD 10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-May-2022	16-Jun-2022	14-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-May-2027	16-Dec-2025	14-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Nov-2022	At par on 16-Mar-2023	At par on 14-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 13, commencing November 13, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 16, commencing March 16, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 14, commencing June 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.15%	4.00%	4.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GRY5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GUQ8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GV38

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GVC8	06368GVD6	06368GVX2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 1.895	USD 7.34
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Jun-2022	15-Jun-2022	30-Jun-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Jun-2029	15-Dec-2025	30-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Dec-2022	At par on 15-Dec-2022	At par on 30-Jun-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 15, commencing December 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 15, commencing December 15, 2022 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing June 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	4.00%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVC8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVD6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GVX2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GWJ2	06368GWK9	06368GXJ1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.816	USD 54	USD 21
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Jul-2022	15-Jul-2022	29-Jul-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Jul-2028	15-Jul-2025	29-Jul-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Jul-2023	At par on 15-Jul-2023	At par on 29-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 13, commencing July 13, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 15, commencing July 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 29, commencing July 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	4.50%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWJ2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GWK9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GXJ1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GY43	06368D7X6	06368D7Y4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 0.655	USD 0.7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Jul-2022	12-Aug-2022	12-Aug-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Jul-2027	12-Aug-2025	12-Aug-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Jul-2023	At par on 12-Aug-2023	At par on 12-Aug-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 29, commencing July 29, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 12, commencing Aug 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 12, commencing Aug 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.88%	4.15%	4.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GY43	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D7X6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D7Y4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368D8S6	06368D8T4	06368GYW1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.125	USD 0.698	USD 18
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Sep-2022	2-Sep-2022	12-Aug-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Sep-2025	2-Sep-2025	12-May-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-Sep-2023	At par on 2-Sep-2023	At par on 12-Feb-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 2, commencing Sep 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 12, commencing Feb 12, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	4.40%	4.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8S6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368D8T4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GYW1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368GZW0	06374V2B1	06374V2C9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 40	USD 2	USD 10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Aug-2022	31-Aug-2022	18-Aug-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Aug-2032	31-Aug-2027	18-Aug-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Aug-2027	At par on 31-Aug-2023	At par on 18-Feb-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each August 18, commencing Aug 18, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last calendar day of February, May, August and November of each year, commencing Aug 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 18, commencing Feb 18, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.42%	4.50%	4.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368GZW(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V2B1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V2C9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374V3A2	06374V4R4	06374V4W3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 13.981	USD 24.696	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Sep-2022	21-Sep-2022	19-Sep-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Sep-2025	21-Sep-2027	19-Sep-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 2-Jun-2023	At par on 21-Sep-2023	At par on 19-Mar-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 2, commencing Jun 2, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 21, commencing Sep 21, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 19, commencing Mar 19, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.35%	5.00%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V3A2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V4R4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V4W3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374V5V4	06374V6P6	06368LDM5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 36.591	USD 2	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Sep-2022	30-Sep-2022	15-Nov-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Sep-2025	30-Sep-2027	15-Nov-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Mar-2023	At par on 30-Sep-2023	15-Nov-32
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing Mar 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 30, commencing Sep 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each May and November 15, commencing November 15, 2032 up to and exlcuding the maturity date.
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	5.25%	Zero Coupon, 5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V5V4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374V6P6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LDM5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LFR2	06374VC79	06374VCB0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	9.6	USD 4.344	USD 23
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Dec-2022	14-Dec-2022	30-Dec-2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Dec-2027	14-Dec-2027	30-Dec-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	N/A	At par on 14-Dec-2023	At par on 30-Dec-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	At par on each March, June, September and December 14, commencing Dec 14, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed-Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	CORRA + 100 bps	5.80%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LFR2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VC79	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCB0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCC8	06374VCL8	06374VCM6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8.577	USD 12.705	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Dec-2022	31-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Dec-2026	31-Jan-2028	2-Feb-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Dec-2023	At par on 31-Jan-2024	At par on 31-Jul-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last calendar date of January, April, July and October, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jul 31, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%	5.40%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCC8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCL8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCM6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VCQ7	06374VCR5	06368LHV1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8	USD 15.1	USD 1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Jan-2023	31-Jan-2023	2-Feb-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Jan-2028	31-Jan-2028	2-Feb-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Jan-2024	At par on 31-Jan-2024	#N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last calendar day of January, April, July and October, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jan 31, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	#N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.06%	5.40%	7.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCQ7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VCR5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LHV1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LHW9	06374VJY3	06374VJZ0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.695	USD 7.98	USD 6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Feb-2023	14-Feb-2023	15-Feb-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Feb-2028	14-Feb-2028	17-Feb-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 03-Feb-2024	At par on 14-Feb-2024	At par on 15-Aug-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 14, commencing Feb 14, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 15, commencing Aug 15, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%-5.65%	5.40%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LHW9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VJY3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VJZ0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VK21	06374VK62	06374VK70
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 6	USD 6.58	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Feb-2023	28-Feb-2023	28-Feb-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Feb-2028	28-Feb-2028	28-Feb-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Feb-2024	At par on 28-Feb-2024	At par on 28-Feb-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 15, commencing Feb 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 28, commencing Feb 28, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 28, commencing Feb 28, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.60%	5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VK21	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VK62	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VK70

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VKA3	06374VKD7	06374VKE5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8.4	USD 6	USD 5.971
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Mar-2023	15-Mar-2023	28-Apr-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Mar-2028	15-Mar-2028	28-Apr-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Mar-2024	At par on 15-Mar-2024	At par on 28-Oct-2023
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September and December 15, commencing Mar 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 15, commencing Mar 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 28, commencing Oct 28, 2023 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.80%	5.70%	5.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKA3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKD7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKE5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LNP7	06374VKJ4	06368LRA6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	3.124	USD 1	4.708
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-May-2023	16-May-2023	14-Jun-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-May-2030	16-May-2028	14-Jun-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 03-May-2024	At par on 16-May-2024	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 3, commencing May 03, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February, May, August and November 16, commencing May 16, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.92%	5.40%	CORRA + 75 bps
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LNP7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKJ4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LRA6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LQW9	06368LRU2	06374VKN5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	USD 0.1	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jun-2023	30-Jun-2023	12-Jun-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jun-2033	30-Jun-2028	12-Jun-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Jun-2024	N/A	At par on 12-Jun-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 9, commencing Jun 09, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A	At par on each June and December 12, commencing Jun 12, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.07%	SOFR + 90 bps	5.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LQW9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LRU2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKN5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VKP0	06368LSK3	06368LSJ6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	5	4.985
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Jun-2023	14-Jul-2023	14-Jul-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Jun-2033	14-Jul-2028	14-Jul-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Jun-2025	At par on 14-Jul-2025	At par on 14-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 13, commencing June 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 14, commencing Jul 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 14, commencing Jul 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.500%	5.800%	5.320%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VKP0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LSK3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LSJ6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LTG1	06374VYY6	06374VZ25
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	7.833	USD 3	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Jul-2023	14-Jul-2023	28-Jul-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Jul-2026	14-Jul-2033	28-Jul-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Jul-2025	At par on 14-Jul-2025	At par on 28-Jul-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 27, commencing Jul 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 14, commencing Jul 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 28, commencing Jul 28, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.570%	5.700%	5.600%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LTG1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VYY6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VZ25

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06374VZ33	06368LVL7	06368LVM5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	5.995	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jul-2023	31-Aug-2023	31-Aug-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Jul-2033	31-Aug-2028	31-Aug-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Jul-2025	At par on 31-Aug-2025	At par on 31-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 28, commencing Jul 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 31, commencing Aug 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 31, commencing Aug 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.560%	5.900%	5.450%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06374VZ33	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LVL7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LVM5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LWC6	06375M3N3	06375M3P8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	USD 2	USD 2.672
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Sep-2023	15-Aug-2023	8-Aug-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Sep-2026	15-Aug-2028	8-Aug-2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Sep-2025	At par on 15-Aug-2024	At par on 08-Feb-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 15, commencing Sep 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 15, commencing Aug 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 8, commencing Feb 08, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.650%	5.700%	6.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LWC6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M3N3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M3P8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375M3X1	06375M3Y9	06375M4B8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 2	USD 2.45
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Sep-2023	15-Sep-2023	22-Sep-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Sep-2028	15-Sep-2033	22-Sep-2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Sep-2024	At par on 15-Sep-2025	At par on 22-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 15, commencing Sep 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 15, commencing Sep 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 22, commencing Sep 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.90%	5.85%	6.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M3X1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M3Y9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4B8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375M4D4	06375M4E2	06375M4F9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.465	USD 7	USD 7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Sep-2026	29-Sep-2026	29-Sep-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-Sep-2025	At par on 29-Mar-2024	At par on 29-Sep-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 25, commencing Sep 25, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 29, commencing Mar 29, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 29, commencing Sep 29, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.65%	6.00%	6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4D4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4E2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4F9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375M4G7	06375M4H5	06375MCA1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 2.972	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023	29-Sep-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Sep-2033	29-Sep-2028	29-Sep-2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Sep-2025	At par on 29-Sep-2025	At par on 29-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 29, commencing Sep 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 29, commencing Sep 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 29, commencing Sep 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.00%	6.00%	6.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4G7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375M4H5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCA1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MCB9	06375MCC7	06375MCE3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.179	USD 0.685	USD 4.835
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	11-Oct-2023	11-Oct-2023	13-Oct-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	11-Oct-2028	11-Oct-2033	13-Oct-2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 11-Oct-2024	At par on 11-Oct-2025	At par on 13-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 11, commencing Oct 11, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 11, commencing Oct 11, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 13, commencing Oct 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.30%	6.35%	6.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCB9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCC7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCE3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MCH6	06375MCK9	06375MCM5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 7	USD 8.5	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Oct-2023	18-Oct-2023	31-Oct-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Oct-2038	18-Oct-2028	31-Oct-2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Oct-2026	At par on 18-Oct-2025	At par on 31-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 18, commencing Oct 18, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July and October 18, commencing Oct 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April 30 and October 31, commencing Oct 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.35%	6.25%	6.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCH6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCK9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCM5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MCP8	06375MCR4	06368LYU4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.928	USD 3	1.434
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Oct-2023	26-Oct-2023	2-Nov-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Oct-2038	26-Oct-2026	2-Nov-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Oct-2025	N/A	At par on 02-Nov-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 27, commencing Oct 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A	At par on each May and November 2, commencing Nov 02, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed to Floating	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.00%	SOFR + 90 bps	6.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCP8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCR4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LYU4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LZG4	06368LZF6	06375MCU7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.45	0.45	USD 2.006
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Nov-2023	10-Nov-2023	9-Nov-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Nov-2029	10-Nov-2030	9-Nov-2038
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Nov-2024	At par on 10-Nov-2024	At par on 09-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 10, commencing Nov 10, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 10, commencing Nov 10, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 9, commencing Nov 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.25%	6.33%	7.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LZG4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LZF6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCU7

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MCZ6	06375MG58	06375MG74
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	USD 3	USD 1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Nov-2023	22-Nov-2023	30-Nov-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Nov-2033	22-Nov-2033	30-Nov-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Nov-2025	At par on 22-Nov-2025	At par on 30-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 17, commencing Nov 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 22, commencing Nov 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on the last day of February, May 30, August 30 and November 30, commencing Nov 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.40%	6.20%	6.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MCZ6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MG58	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MG74

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LB70	06368LD37	06368LE36
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	2.91	7.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Dec-2023	15-Dec-2023	19-Dec-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Dec-2033	15-Dec-2034	19-Dec-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	4-Dec-26	15-Dec-24	19-Dec-24
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each December 4, commencing Dec 04, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 15, commencing Dec 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 19, commencing Dec 19, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.9%	Zero coupon, 7.00%	Zero coupon, 5.66%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LB70	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LD37	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LE36

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MG82	06375MGA7	06375MGB5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.271	USD 10	USD 3.61
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	7-Dec-2023	13-Dec-2023	15-Dec-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	7-Dec-2026	13-Dec-2033	15-Dec-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 07-Jun-2024	At par on 13-Dec-2025	At par on 15-Dec-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 7, commencing Jun 07, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 15, commencing Dec 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Step up
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.15%	6.10%	5.50%-7.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MG82	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGA7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGB5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGD1	06368LF76	06375MGF6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	1.412	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Dec-2023	22-Dec-2023	22-Dec-2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Dec-2033	22-Dec-2030	22-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Jun-2025	22-Dec-24	At par on 22-Dec-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 15, commencing Jun 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	Each June and December 22, commencing Jun 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.00%	Zero coupon, 5.23%	5.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGD1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LF76	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGF6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGG4	06375MGH2	06375MGJ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.135	USD 1.12	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Dec-2023	22-Dec-2023	5-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Dec-2028	22-Dec-2028	5-Jan-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Dec-2024	At par on 22-Dec-2024	At par on 05-Jan-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 22, commencing Dec 22, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jan 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.55%	5.50%	5.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGG4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGH2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGJ8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGK5	06375MGL3	06375MGM1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 12	USD 4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Jan-2024	5-Jan-2024	5-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Jan-2029	5-Jan-2029	5-Jan-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Jan-2025	At par on 05-Jan-2025	At par on 05-Jul-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jan 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jan 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jul 05, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.12%	5.25%	5.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGK5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGL3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGM1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGN9	06375MGP4	06375MGQ2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 58	USD 2	USD 3.481
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jan-2024	22-Jan-2024	19-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jan-2026	22-Jan-2029	19-Jan-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	N/A	At par on 22-Jan-2025	At par on 19-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A	At par on each January, April, July, October 22, commencing Jan 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 19, commencing Jul 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR + 95 bps	5.50%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGN9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGP4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGQ2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGR0	06368LJ80	06368LJ98
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 2.5	USD 1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Jan-2024	30-Jan-2024	30-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Jan-2029	30-Jan-2029	30-Jan-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Jan-2025	At par on 30-Jan-2025	At par on 30-Jan-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 18, commencing Jan 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.20%	5.55%	5.02%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGR(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LJ80	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LJ98

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LK21	06368LK96	06368LK70
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	4	0.12	0.133
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Jan-2024	26-Jan-2024	26-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Jan-2034	26-Jan-2034	26-Jan-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	19-Jan-29	At par on 26-Jan-2025	26-Jan-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each January and July 19, commencing Jan 19, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January 26, commencing Jan 26, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January 26, commencing Jan 26, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.53%	6.35%	Zero coupon, 6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LK21	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LK96	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LK70

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGS8	06375MGT6	06375MGU3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 2	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Jan-2024	30-Jan-2024	30-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Jan-2026	30-Jan-2034	30-Jan-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 23-Jul-2024	At par on 30-Jul-2025	At par on 30-Jan-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 23, commencing Jul 23, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jul 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.50%	5.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGS8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGT6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGU3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGV1	06375MGW9	06375MGX7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 8	USD 1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Jan-2024	29-Jan-2024	29-Jan-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Jan-2027	29-Jan-2027	29-Jan-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Jan-2025	At par on 29-Jul-2024	At par on 29-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 29, commencing Jan 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 29, commencing Jul 29, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 29, commencing Jan 29, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.05%	5.25%	5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGV1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGX7

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MGY5	06368LM94	06368LM86
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 2	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Jan-2024	16-Feb-2024	16-Feb-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Jan-2029	16-Feb-2027	16-Feb-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Jan-2025	At par on 16-Feb-2025	At par on 16-Feb-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last day of January, April, July and October, commencing Jan 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing Feb 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing Feb 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.45%	5.02%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGY5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LM94	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LM86

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LP91	06375MGZ2	06375MP25
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	USD 2	USD 4.495
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Feb-2024	6-Feb-2024	9-Feb-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Feb-2044	6-Feb-2026	9-Feb-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	28-Feb-29	At par on 06-Aug-2024	At par on 09-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each February and August 28, commencing Feb 28, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 6, commencing Aug 06, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 9, commencing Feb 09, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 7.92%	5.10%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LP91	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MGZ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP25

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MP33	06375MP41	06375MP58
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	USD 5	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Feb-2024	13-Feb-2024	16-Feb-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Feb-2029	13-Feb-2026	16-Feb-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Feb-2025	At par on 13-Feb-2025	At par on 16-Aug-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 9, commencing Feb 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 13, commencing Feb 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing Aug 16, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.20%	5.00%	5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP33	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP41	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP58

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MP66	06375MP82	06367YG60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.442	USD 3	USD 4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	23-Feb-2024	23-Feb-2024	26-Feb-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	23-Feb-2034	23-Feb-2029	26-Feb-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 23-Feb-2026	At par on 23-Feb-2025	26-Feb-28
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 23, commencing Feb 23, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 23, commencing Feb 23, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 26, commencing Feb 26, 2028 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.35%	Zero coupon, 5.5%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP66	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP82	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367YG60

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LQ25	06368LR32	06368LR40
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.55	USD 2	USD 0.801
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Mar-2024	8-Mar-2024	8-Mar-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Mar-2034	8-Mar-2031	8-Mar-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	4-Mar-27	8-Mar-25	8-Mar-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September , commencing Mar 04, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 8, commencing Mar 08, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 8, commencing Mar 08, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.14%	Zero coupon, 6.50%	Zero coupon, 6.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LQ25	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LR32	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LR40

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MP90	06375MPA7	06375MPB5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 7	USD 5	USD 8.271
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Mar-2024	5-Mar-2024	8-Mar-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Mar-2027	5-Mar-2029	8-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Mar-2025	At par on 05-Mar-2025	At par on 08-Mar-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 5, commencing Mar 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 5, commencing Mar 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 8, commencing Mar 08, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	5.45%	5.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MP9(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPA	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPB!

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPD1	06375MPE9	06375MPF6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 5	USD 4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Mar-2024	15-Mar-2024	20-Mar-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Mar-2027	15-Mar-2029	20-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Mar-2025	At par on 15-Mar-2025	At par on 20-Mar-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 15, commencing Mar 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 15, commencing Mar 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 20, commencing Mar 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.22%	5.40%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPD	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPE	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPF

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPH2	06368LS80	06368LU61
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	5	USD 0.145
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Mar-2024	18-Mar-2024	22-Mar-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Mar-2027	18-Mar-2034	22-Mar-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Sep-2024	At par on 18-Mar-2029	22-Mar-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 22, commencing Sep 22, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 18, commencing Mar 18, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 22, commencing Mar 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.20%	4.82%	Zero coupon, 6.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPH	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LS80	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LU61

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPJ8	06375MPL3	06375MPM1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4.98	USD 5	USD 1.345
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Mar-2024	27-Mar-2024	28-Mar-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Sep-2031	27-Mar-2029	28-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 26-Mar-2029	At par on 27-Mar-2025	At par on 28-Mar-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 26, commencing Mar 26, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 28, commencing Mar 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	5.45%	5.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPJ8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPL3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPM

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPG4	06368LV94	06375MPR0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.364	USD 0.519	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Mar-2024	5-Apr-2024	5-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Mar-2031	5-Apr-2031	5-Apr-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Mar-2026	5-Apr-25	At par on 05-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on the last day of each March, June, September and December, commencing Mar 28, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each April and October 5, commencing Apr 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 5, commencing Apr 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	Zero coupon, 6.25%	5.17%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPG	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LV94	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPR

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPS8	06375MPN9	06375MPP4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 2	USD 15.9
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Apr-2024	8-Apr-2024	9-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Apr-2029	8-Apr-2026	9-Apr-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Apr-2025	At par on 08-Oct-2024	At par on 09-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 5, commencing Apr 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 8, commencing Oct 08, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 9, commencing Apr 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.20%	5.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPP

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPQ2	06375MPT6	06375MPU3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 22.5	USD 5	USD 6.4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Apr-2024	9-Apr-2024	12-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Apr-2034	9-Apr-2027	12-Apr-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Apr-2026	At par on 09-Oct-2024	At par on 12-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 10, commencing Apr 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 9, commencing Oct 09, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 12, commencing Apr 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	5.30%	5.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPT	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPU

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LW44	06375MPV1	06376A5A4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.11	USD 3	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Apr-2024	12-Apr-2024	19-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Apr-2029	12-Apr-2027	19-Apr-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Apr-2025	At par on 12-Apr-2025	At par on 19-Apr-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 12, commencing Apr 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 12, commencing Apr 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 19, commencing Apr 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%-5.75%	5.25%	5.52%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LW4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5A4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06375MPW9	06368LX92	06376A5B2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)			
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.934	12	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Apr-2024	22-Apr-2024	19-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Apr-2029	22-Apr-2034	19-Apr-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Apr-2025	22-Apr-25	At par on 19-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 19, commencing Apr 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each April and October 22, commencing Apr 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 19, commencing Apr 19, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.60%	Zero coupon, 6.10%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LX92	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5B2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LZ25	06375MPX7	06376A5F3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)			
9	Par value of instrument	5	USD 4	USD 1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	26-Apr-2024	26-Apr-2024	24-Apr-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	26-Apr-2034	26-Apr-2039	24-Apr-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	26-Apr-29	At par on 26-Apr-2026	At par on 24-Oct-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each April and October 26, commencing Apr 26, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 26, commencing Apr 26, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 24, commencing Oct 24, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.20%	6.00%	6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LZ25	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06375MPX	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5F3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368LY67	06368LZ66	06368LZ74
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.44	0.048	0.333
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-May-2024	3-May-2024	3-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-May-2029	3-May-2029	3-May-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	3-May-25	3-May-25	3-May-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each May and November 3, commencing May 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 3, commencing May 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 3, commencing May 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.60%	Zero coupon, 5.40%	Zero coupon, 5.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LY67	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LZ66	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LZ74

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L2C9	06368L2D7	06368L2E5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5	USD 1	0.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-May-2024	17-May-2024	17-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-May-2027	17-May-2027	17-May-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-May-2025	At par on 17-May-2025	At par on 17-May-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.35%	5.77%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2C9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2D7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2E5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L2F2	06368L2G0	06368L2H8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.5	USD 4.7	0.954
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-May-2024	27-May-2024	27-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-May-2026	27-May-2034	27-May-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-May-2025	27-May-25	27-May-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 17, commencing May 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 27, commencing May 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 27, commencing May 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.78%	Zero coupon, 7.10%	Zero coupon, 6.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2F2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2G0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2H8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L2J4	06368L2V7	06368L2W5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.01	USD 0.05	USD 0.355
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Jun-2024	10-Jun-2024	20-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Jun-2034	10-Jun-2026	20-Jun-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	10-Jun-25	At par on 10-Jun-2025	At par on 20-Jun-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Jun 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.05%	5.55%	5.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2J4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2V7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2W

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L2X3	06368L2Y1	06368L3N4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.02	0.075	USD 0.063
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-May-2024	10-Jun-2024	10-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-May-2029	10-Jun-2029	10-Jun-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-May-2025	At par on 10-Jun-2025	10-Jun-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May 27, commencing May 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.10%	4.90%	Zero coupon, 7.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2X3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L2Y1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3N4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L3P9	06368L3Q7	06368L3W4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.395	4.055	USD 0.815
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Jun-2024	10-Jun-2024	12-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Jun-2034	10-Jun-2029	12-Jul-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	10-Jun-25	At par on 10-Jun-2025	At par on 12-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jul 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.30%	5.15%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3P9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3Q7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3W4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L3X2	06368L3Y0	06368L4H6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.45	1.937	1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Jun-2024	20-Jun-2024	5-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Jun-2029	20-Jun-2029	5-Jul-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Jun-2025	At par on 20-Jun-2025	At par on 05-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Jun 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Jun 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jul 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.85%	4.65%	4.57%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3X2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L3Y0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4H6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L4J2	06368L4L7	06368L4M5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1	USD 0.032	USD 0.25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Jul-2024	28-Jun-2024	28-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Jul-2026	28-Jun-2034	28-Jun-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Jul-2025	28-Jun-25	28-Jun-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 5, commencing Jul 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 28, commencing Jun 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 28, commencing Jun 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.24%	Zero coupon, 6.70%	Zero coupon, 7.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4J2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4L7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4M5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L4N3	06368L4P8	06368L5C6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.325	0.085	USD 0.58
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jun-2024	28-Jun-2024	12-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Jun-2034	28-Jun-2034	12-Jul-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	28-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	At par on 12-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 28, commencing Jun 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 28, commencing Jun 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jul 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.75%	Zero coupon, 5.45%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4N3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L4P8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5C6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L5D4	06368L5E2	06368L5F9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.32	0.3	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Jul-2024	12-Jul-2024	16-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Jul-2027	12-Jul-2027	16-Jul-2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Jul-2025	At par on 12-Jul-2025	16-Jul-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jul 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jul 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January and July 16, commencing Jul 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.85%	4.70%	Zero coupon, 5.62%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5D4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5E2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5F9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L5X0	06368L5Y8	06368LU53
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.125	0.86	USD 0.15
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Jul-2024	25-Jul-2024	10-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Jul-2034	25-Jul-2034	10-Jun-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	25-Jul-25	25-Jul-25	10-Jun-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each January and July 25, commencing Jul 25, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January and July 25, commencing Jul 25, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 10, commencing Jun 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.70%	Zero coupon, 5.95%	Zero coupon, 6.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5X0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L5Y8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368LU53

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5J5	06376A5K2	06376A5L0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3.952	USD 2	USD 1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-May-2024	15-May-2024	15-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-May-2029	15-May-2026	15-May-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-May-2025	At par on 15-Nov-2024	At par on 15-May-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 14, commencing May 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 15, commencing Nov 15, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 15, commencing May 15, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.00%	5.45%	6.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5J5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5K2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5L0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5M8	06376A5N6	06376A5P1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	USD 3	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-May-2024	15-May-2024	15-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-May-2031	15-May-2029	15-May-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-May-2025	At par on 15-May-2025	At par on 15-May-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 9, commencing May 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 15, commencing May 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 15, commencing May 15, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.00%	5.55%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5M8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5N6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5P1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5Q9	06376A5R7	06376A5S5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 2	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-May-2024	24-May-2024	28-May-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-May-2029	24-May-2027	28-May-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-May-2025	At par on 24-May-2025	At par on 28-Nov-2024
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 24, commencing May 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 24, commencing May 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 28, commencing Nov 28, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.75%	5.25%	5.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5Q9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5R7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5S5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5T3	06376A5U0	06376A5V8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3.683	USD 1.459	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Jun-2024	12-Jun-2024	12-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Jun-2027	12-Jun-2034	12-Jun-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Dec-2024	At par on 12-Dec-2024	At par on 12-Jun-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 17, commencing Dec 17, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 12, commencing Dec 12, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 12, commencing Jun 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%	6.00%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5T3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5U(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5V8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5W6	06376A5X4	06376A5Y2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5.02	USD 2	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Jun-2024	24-Jun-2024	21-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Jun-2029	24-Jun-2031	21-Jun-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Jun-2025	At par on 24-Jun-2025	At par on 21-Jun-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 18, commencing Jun 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 24, commencing Jun 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 21, commencing Jun 21, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.75%	5.65%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5W	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5X4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5Y2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376A5Z9	06376AH29	06376AH37
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 2	USD 3.317
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Jun-2024	21-Jun-2024	28-Jun-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Jun-2029	21-Jun-2034	28-Jun-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-Jun-2025	At par on 21-Jun-2026	At par on 28-Jun-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 21, commencing Jun 21, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 21, commencing Jun 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 28, commencing Jun 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.35%	5.50%	5.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376A5Z9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH29	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH37

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AH45	06376AH52	06376AH60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3.256	USD 2	USD 8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Jun-2024	27-Jun-2024	12-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Jun-2027	27-Jun-2029	12-Jul-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Dec-2024	At par on 27-Jun-2025	At par on 12-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 28, commencing Dec 28, 2024 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 27, commencing Jun 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jul 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	5.35%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH45	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH52	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH60

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AH78	06376AH86	06376AH94
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3	USD 6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Jul-2024	9-Jul-2024	12-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Jul-2027	9-Jul-2031	12-Jul-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Jul-2025	At par on 09-Jan-2026	At par on 12-Jan-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 9, commencing Jul 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 9, commencing Jan 09, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 12, commencing Jan 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.40%	5.52%	5.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH78	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH86	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AH94

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHA1	06376AHB9	06376AHC7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.1	USD 2	USD 12
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Jul-2024	16-Jul-2024	31-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Jul-2031	16-Jul-2029	31-Jul-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Jul-2025	At par on 16-Jul-2025	At par on 31-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July and October 17, commencing Jul 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 16, commencing Jul 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 31, commencing Jul 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.75%	5.40%	5.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHA1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHB9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHC7

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHD5	06376AHE3	06376AHF0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 2	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Jul-2024	30-Jul-2024	23-Jul-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Jul-2027	30-Jul-2027	23-Jul-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Jan-2025	At par on 30-Jan-2025	At par on 23-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 23, commencing Jul 23, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.10%	5.25%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHD5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHE3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHF0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHG8	285541751	06368L6X9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 5	USD 10.2	0.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Jul-2024	11-Jul-2024	9-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Jul-2029	11-Jul-2034	9-Aug-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Jul-2025	11-Jul-26	At par on 09-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jul 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each July 11, commencing Jul 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 9, commencing Aug 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.20%	Zero coupon, 6.30%	4.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	NIP Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	NIP Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHG	Final Terms - CUSIP: 285541751	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L6X9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L7A8	06368L7B6	06368L7C4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10.2	2.5	0.8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Aug-2024	12-Aug-2024	14-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Aug-2034	12-Aug-2032	14-Aug-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Aug-2025	At par on 12-Aug-2025	14-Aug-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 9, commencing Aug 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 12, commencing Aug 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 14, commencing Aug 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	4.38%	Zero Coupon, 5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7A8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7B6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7C4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L7D2	06368L7Q3	06368L7P5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.06	1.9	0.1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Aug-2024	22-Aug-2024	27-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Aug-2029	22-Aug-2032	27-Aug-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Aug-2025	At par on 22-Aug-2025	At par on 27-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 19, commencing Aug 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 22, commencing Aug 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 27, commencing Aug 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.40%	4.19%	4.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7D2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7Q3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7P5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L7V2	06368L8B5	06368L8C3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.75	0.517	USD 0.585
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Aug-2024	28-Aug-2024	3-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Aug-2034	28-Aug-2029	3-Sep-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	27-Aug-25	At par on 28-Aug-2027	3-Sep-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each February and August 27, commencing Aug 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 28, commencing Aug 28, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 03, commencing Sep 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 5.20%	4.25%	Zero Coupon, 6.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L7V2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L8B5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L8C3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368L8D1	06368L8E9	06368L8N9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	2	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Sep-2024	3-Sep-2024	12-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Sep-2034	3-Sep-2034	12-Sep-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	3-Sep-27	3-Sep-29	12-Sep-27
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September 03, commencing Sep 03, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 03, commencing Sep 03, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 12, commencing Sep 12, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 4.57%	Zero Coupon, 4.41%	Zero Coupon, 4.66%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L8D1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L8E9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368L8N9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MAD6	06368MAP9	06368MAQ7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.288	5	0.52
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Sep-2024	24-Sep-2024	26-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Sep-2034	24-Sep-2039	26-Sep-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	19-Sep-29	24-Sep-25	At par on 26-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September 19, commencing Sep 19, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 24, commencing Sep 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 26, commencing Sep 26, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 5.60%	Zero Coupon, 6.05%	4.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MAD	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MAP	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MAQ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MAZ7	06368MBQ6	06368MBP8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.03	10	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Oct-2024	16-Oct-2024	16-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Oct-2029	16-Oct-2035	16-Oct-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 03-Oct-2025	At par on 16-Oct-2033	At par on 16-Oct-2034
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 03, commencing Oct 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Oct 16, 2033 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Oct 16, 2034 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.17%	4.23%	4.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MAZ7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBP8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MBR4	06368MBS2	06368MBY9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	10	10	1.98
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Oct-2024	16-Oct-2024	22-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Oct-2036	16-Oct-2036	22-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Oct-2033	At par on 16-Oct-2034	At par on 22-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Oct 16, 2033 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Oct 16, 2034 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 22, commencing Oct 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.30%	4.27%	4.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBR	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBY

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MBX1	06376AHH6	06376AHJ2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2.698	USD 10	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	22-Oct-2024	20-Aug-2024	16-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	22-Oct-2029	20-Aug-2029	16-Aug-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 22-Oct-2025	At par on 20-Aug-25	At par on 16-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 22, commencing Oct 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 20, commencing Aug 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 16, commencing Aug 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.20%	5.10%	4.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MBX1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHH6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHJ2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHK9	06376AHL7	06376AHM5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 6	USD 50
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Aug-2024	23-Aug-2024	23-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Aug-2029	23-Aug-2027	23-Aug-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Aug-2025	At par on 23-Feb-2025	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 16, commencing Aug 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 23, commencing Feb 23, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.90%	5.00%	SOFR+0.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHK9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHL7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHM5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHN3	06376AHP8	06376AHQ6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 12	USD 3	USD 7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Aug-2024	26-Aug-2024	30-Aug-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Aug-2032	26-Aug-2031	30-Aug-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Aug-2027	At par on 26-Feb-2026	At par on 30-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August, and November 30, commencing Aug 30, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 26, commencing Feb 26, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 30, commencing Aug 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	5.00%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHN3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHP8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHQ6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHR4	06376AHS2	06376AHT0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 3	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Sep-2024	6-Sep-2024	16-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Sep-2027	6-Sep-2029	16-Sep-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Sep-2025	At par on 06-Sep-2025	At par on 16-Sep-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 09, commencing Sep 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 06, commencing Sep 06, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September, amd December 16, commencing Sep 16, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	4.75%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHR4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHS2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHT0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHU7	06376AHV5	06376AHW3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5	USD 2.147	USD 3.9
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Sep-2024	13-Sep-2024	17-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Sep-2034	13-Sep-2029	17-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Sep-2027	At par on 13-Sep-2025	At par on 17-Mar-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March, June, September, amd December 16, commencing Sep 16, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 13, commencing Sep 13 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 17, commencing Mar 17 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	5.00%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHU7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHV5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHW

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376AHX1	06376AHY9	06376AHZ6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 4	USD 25.226
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Sep-2024	20-Sep-2024	20-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Sep-2027	20-Sep-2029	20-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Sep-2025	At par on 20-Sep-2025	At par on 20-Mar-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 20, commencing Sep 20 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 20, commencing Sep 20 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 20, commencing Mar 20 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.23%	4.46%	4.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHX1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHY9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376AHZ6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BN20	06376BN38	06376BN46
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 7.146	USD 6	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	25-Sep-2024	25-Sep-2024	27-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	25-Sep-2029	25-Sep-2034	27-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 25-Sep-2025	At par on 25-Sep-2025	At par on 27-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 25, commencing Sep 25 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 25, commencing Sep 25 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Sep 27 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.65%	5.00%	4.16%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN20	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN38	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN46

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BN53	06376BN61	06376BN79
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3	USD 1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Sep-2024	26-Sep-2024	30-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Sep-2029	26-Sep-2031	30-Sep-2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Sep-2025	At par on 26-Mar-2026	At par on 30-Sep-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Sep 27 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 26, commencing Mar 26 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 30, commencing Sep 30 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	4.60%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN53	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN61	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN79

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BN87	06376BN95	06376BNA2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	USD 13	USD 25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Sep-2024	9-Oct-2024	27-Sep-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Sep-2044	9-Oct-2029	27-Sep-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Sep-2029	At par on 09-Oct-2025	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 30, commencing Sep 30 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 09, commencing Oct 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	4.65%	SOFR + 0.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN87	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BN95	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNA2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNB0	06376BNC8	06376BND6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 5	USD 25
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Oct-2024	7-Oct-2024	8-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Oct-2036	7-Oct-2027	10-Oct-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 02-Oct-2026	At par on 07-Apr-2025	At par on 08-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 02, commencing Oct 02, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 07, commencing Apr 07, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 08, commencing Oct 08, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	4.45%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNB0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNC8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BND6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNE4	06376BNF1	06376BNG9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 5	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	9-Oct-2024	9-Oct-2024	9-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	9-Oct-2031	9-Oct-2029	9-Oct-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 09-Oct-2025	At par on 09-Oct-2025	At par on 09-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 09, commencing Oct 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 09, commencing Oct 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 09, commencing Apr 09, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%-6.00%	4.50%	4.62%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNE4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNF1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNG9

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNH7	06376BNJ3	06376BNK0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4	USD 10.5	USD 1.455
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	11-Oct-2024	11-Oct-2024	10-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	11-Oct-2039	11-Oct-2039	10-Oct-2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 11-Oct-2026	At par on 11-Oct-2027	At par on 10-Oct-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 11, commencing Oct 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 11, commencing Oct 11, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 10, commencing Oct 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.10%	5.00%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNH7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNJ3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNK0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNL8	06376BNM6	06376BNN4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 6	USD 10	USD 32
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Oct-2024	18-Oct-2024	22-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Oct-2027	18-Oct-2034	22-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Apr-2025	At par on 18-Oct-2025	At par on 22-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 18, commencing Apr 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 18, commencing Oct 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 22, commencing Oct 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	5.10%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNL8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNN4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNP9	06376BNQ7	06376BNR5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 2	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Oct-2024	18-Oct-2024	17-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Oct-2027	18-Oct-2027	17-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Oct-2025	At par on 18-Oct-2025	At par on 17-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July, and October 10, commencing Oct 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 18, commencing Oct 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 17, commencing Oct 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.60%	4.40%	4.72%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNP9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNQ7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNR5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNS3	06376BNT1	06376BNV6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3.371	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Oct-2024	21-Oct-2024	25-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Oct-2031	21-Oct-2036	25-Oct-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Apr-2026	At par on 21-Oct-2026	At par on 25-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 17, commencing Apr 17, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 21, commencing Oct 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 25, commencing Oct 25, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.82%	5.00%	4.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNS3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNT1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNV6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNW4	06376BNX2	06376BNY0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3	USD 10.27
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Oct-2024	24-Oct-2024	25-Oct-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Oct-2029	24-Oct-2031	25-Oct-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Oct-2025	At par on 24-Apr-2026	At par on 25-Oct-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 24, commencing Oct 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 24, commencing Apr 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January, April, July, and October 25, commencing Oct 25, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.70%	4.80%	4.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNX2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNY(

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNZ7	06368MCA0	06368MCB8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.2	6	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	31-Oct-2024	1-Nov-2024	1-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Oct-2029	1-Nov-2028	1-Nov-2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 31-Oct-2025	1-Nov-26	At par on 01-Nov-2033
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 31, commencing Oct 31, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 1, commencing on November 1, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity Date	At par on each May and November 1, commencing Nov 01, 2033 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	Zero Coupon, 4.14%	4.38%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNZ7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCA	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCB

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MCC6	06368MCJ1	06368MCK8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	5	5	1.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	1-Nov-2024	1-Nov-2024	4-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	1-Nov-2039	1-Nov-2031	4-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 01-Nov-2034	1-Nov-26	At par on 04-Nov-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 1, commencing Nov 01, 2034 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 1, commencing Nov 01, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 4, commencing Nov 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.35%	Zero Coupon, 4.60%	4.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCJ1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MCL6	06368MCQ5	06368MCR3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.5	15	52.23
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Nov-2024	4-Nov-2024	4-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Nov-2029	4-Nov-2039	4-Nov-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 04-Nov-2026	4-Nov-25	4-Nov-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 4, commencing Nov 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 4, commencing Nov 4, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 4, commencing Nov 04, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.79%	Zero Coupon, 6.50%	Zero Coupon, 4.02%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCL6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCR

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BNU8	06368MCZ5	06368MCY8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	2.418	2.609
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Nov-2024	5-Nov-2024	5-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Nov-2039	5-Nov-2029	5-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 04-Nov-2025	At par on 05-Nov-2025	At par on 05-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 4, commencing Nov 4, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 4, commencing Nov 4, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 5, commencing Nov 5, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	4.15%	4.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BNU8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCZ5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCY8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MDB7	06368MDA9	06367YGG8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.582	USD 0.235	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Nov-2024	5-Nov-2024	5-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Nov-2029	5-Nov-2029	5-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Nov-2025	At par on 05-Nov-2025	At par on 05-May-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 5, commencing Nov 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 5, commencing Nov 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 5, commencing May 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Step Up
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	5.10%	4.80%-5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDB	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDA	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06367YGG

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYA0	06376BYB8	06368MCM4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3	4.13
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Nov-2024	5-Nov-2024	8-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Nov-2027	5-Nov-2031	8-Nov-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 05-Nov-2025	At par on 05-May-2026	8-Nov-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 5, commencing Nov 05, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 5, commencing May 05, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 8, commencing Nov 8, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.50%	4.95%	Zero Coupon, 5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYA0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYB8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MCM

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYC6	06368MDJ0	06376BYD4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	50	USD 26.7
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	8-Nov-2024	12-Nov-2024	14-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	8-Nov-2034	12-Nov-2029	14-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 08-Nov-2026	At par on 12-Nov-2025	At par on 14-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 8, commencing Nov 08, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 12, commencing Nov 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 14, commencing Nov 14, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	4.07%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYC6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDJ0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYD4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MDK7	06368MDN1	06376BYG7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	5	USD 100
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	15-Nov-2024	18-Nov-2024	18-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	15-Nov-2029	18-Nov-2027	18-Feb-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 15-Nov-2025	18-Nov-25	At par on 18-Aug-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 15, commencing Nov 15, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 18, commencing Nov 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each August and November 18, commencing Aug 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	Zero Coupon, 4.15%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDK	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYG7

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	293940304	06368MDM3	06368MDQ4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 14	40	0.104
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Nov-2024	20-Nov-2024	20-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Nov-2039	20-Nov-2027	20-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	19-Nov-29	20-May-25	20-Nov-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each November 19, commencing Nov 19, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 20, commencing May 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 20, commencing Nov 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 5.78%	Zero Coupon, 4.15%	Zero Coupon, 4.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	NIP Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	NIP Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 293940304	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDQ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MDW1	06368MDV3	06368MDR2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.8	USD 0.053	0.33
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Nov-2024	20-Nov-2024	20-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Nov-2029	20-Nov-2029	20-Nov-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	20-Nov-25	20-Nov-25	At par on 20-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each May and November 20, commencing Nov 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each May and November 20, commencing Nov 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 20, commencing Nov 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 4.15%	Zero Coupon, 5.75%	4.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDR

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MDT8	06376BYF9	06376BYK8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.102	USD 5	USD 8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Nov-2024	21-Nov-2024	21-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Nov-2034	21-Nov-2036	21-Nov-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Nov-2025	At par on 21-Nov-2026	At par on 21-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 20, commencing Nov 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 21, commencing Nov 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 21, commencing Nov 21, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.30%	5.40%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MDT	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYF	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYL6	06376BYJ1	06376BYH5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 11.665	USD 6	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Nov-2024	22-Nov-2024	26-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Nov-2034	22-Nov-2027	26-Nov-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-May-2026	At par on 22-Nov-2025	At par on 26-May-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 21, commencing May 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 22, commencing Nov 22, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 26, commencing May 26, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.30%	4.80%	4.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYL6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYJ1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYH5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYE2	06368MEJ9	06368MEH3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 11	USD 0.742	USD 1.212
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Nov-2024	28-Nov-2024	28-Nov-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Nov-2029	28-Nov-2027	28-Nov-2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Nov-2025	At par on 28-Nov-2025	At par on 28-Nov-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 27, commencing Nov 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 28, commencing Nov 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 28, commencing Nov 28, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	5.10%	4.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYE2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MEJ9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MEH

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYM4	06376BYN2	06368MEM2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 3	6.6
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	29-Nov-2024	29-Nov-2024	2-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	29-Nov-2027	29-Nov-2029	2-Dec-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 29-Nov-2025	At par on 29-Nov-2025	2-Dec-25
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each May and November 29, commencing Nov 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each May and November 29, commencing Nov 29, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 2, commencing Dec 02, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.72%	5.05%	Zero Coupon, 5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYM4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYN2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MEM

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYP7	06368MFA7	06368MFB5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 0.985	22.265
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	2-Dec-2024	9-Dec-2024	12-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	2-Dec-2031	9-Dec-2029	12-Dec-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 02-Jun-2026	9-Dec-25	12-Dec-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 2, commencing Jun 2, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 9, commencing Dec 09, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March, June, September and December 12, commencing Dec 12, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	Zero Coupon, 5.75%	Zero Coupon, 4.21%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYP7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFA7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFB5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYQ5	06368MFC3	06368MFF6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.5	0.481	0.613
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Dec-2024	13-Dec-2024	13-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Dec-2029	13-Dec-2034	13-Dec-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Dec-2025	13-Dec-29	13-Dec-29
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 12, commencing Dec 12, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	Zero Coupon, 4.90%	Zero Coupon, 4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYQ5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFC3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFF6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MFE9	06368MFV1	06368MFU3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	12.5	12.5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Dec-2024	13-Dec-2024	13-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Dec-2034	13-Dec-2029	13-Dec-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	13-Dec-29	13-Dec-25	13-Dec-27
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2029 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 13, commencing Dec 13, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 6.1%	Zero Coupon, 4.29%	Zero Coupon, 4.17%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFE9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFV1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFU3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MFQ2	06368MFT6	06368MFY5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	30	5	10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Dec-2024	16-Dec-2024	18-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Dec-2029	16-Dec-2031	18-Dec-2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	16-Dec-25	At par on 16-Dec-2027	At par on 18-Dec-2033
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 16, commencing Dec 16, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 16, commencing Dec 16, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 18, commencing Dec 18, 2033 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 4.22%	4.06%	3.86%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFT(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MFY!

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MGG3	06368MGH1	06368MGJ7
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	2	2	0.46
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Dec-2024	19-Dec-2024	20-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-Dec-2036	19-Dec-2036	20-Dec-2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Dec-2025	At par on 19-Dec-2035	At par on 20-Dec-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 19, commencing Dec 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 19, commencing Dec 19, 2035 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Dec 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.35%	4.00%	4.03%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGG	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGH	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGJ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MGS7	06368MGR9	06368MGW8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.5	0.5	USD 0.912
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Dec-2024	30-Dec-2024	3-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Dec-2029	30-Dec-2029	3-Jan-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	30-Dec-25	30-Dec-28	At par on 03-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each June and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each June and December 30, commencing Dec 30, 2028 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 3, commencing Jan 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero Coupon, 4.28%	Zero Coupon, 4.10%	5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGS	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGR	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGW

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MGV0	06376BYR3	06376BYS1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.171	USD 3.1	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Jan-2025	10-Dec-2024	17-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Jan-2030	10-Dec-2029	17-Dec-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 03-Jan-2026	At par on 10-Dec-2026	At par on 17-Dec-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 3, commencing Jan 3, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March, June, September and December 10, commencing Dec 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 17, commencing Dec 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	5.05%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGV	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYR3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYS1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYT9	06376BYU6	06376BYV4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.845	USD 5	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Dec-2024	20-Dec-2024	20-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Dec-2026	20-Dec-2027	20-Dec-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Jun-2025	At par on 20-Dec-2025	At par on 20-Dec-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 18, commencing Jun 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Dec 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Dec 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.55%	4.50%	4.78%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYT9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYU6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYV4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376BYX0	06376BYW2	06376BYY8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10.8	USD 0.882	USD 105
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Dec-2024	23-Dec-2024	23-Dec-2024
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Dec-2029	23-Dec-2027	23-Dec-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 20-Dec-2025	At par on 23-Jun-2025	N/A
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each June and December 20, commencing Dec 20, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each June and December 23, commencing Jun 23, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	N/A
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	4.60%	SOFR+0.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYX(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYY8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MGX6	06368MGY4	06376BYZ5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.265	1.13	USD 10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Jan-2025	10-Jan-2025	10-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Jan-2030	10-Jan-2030	10-Jan-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Jan-2026	At par on 10-Jan-2026	At par on 10-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 10, commencing Jan 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 10, commencing Jan 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 10, commencing Jan 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.95%	3.80%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGX	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MGY	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376BYZ5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CH25	06376CH33	06376CH41
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 3	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Jan-2025	10-Jan-2025	14-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Jan-2035	10-Jan-2035	14-Jan-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Jan-2026	At par on 10-Jan-2027	At par on 14-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 10, commencing Jan 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 10, commencing Jan 10, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 14, commencing Jan 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.60%	5.50%	4.78%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH25	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH33	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH41

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CH58	06368MHR8	06368MHQ0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8	3.214	1.003
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Jan-2025	17-Jan-2025	17-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Jan-2030	17-Jan-2035	17-Jan-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Jan-2026	17-Jan-26	17-Jan-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 16, commencing Jan 16, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January and July 17, commencing Jan 17, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January and July 17, commencing Jan 17, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.150%	Zero coupon, 5.55%	Zero coupon, 5.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH58	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MHR	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MHQ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MHT4	06376CH66	06376CH74
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.82	USD 0.081	USD 2.263
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Jan-2025	21-Jan-2025	21-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Jan-2035	21-Jan-2028	21-Jan-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	17-Jan-26	At par on 21-Jul-2025	At par on 21-Jul-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each January and July 17, commencing Jan 17, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing Jul 21, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing Jul 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 7.45%	4.75%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MHT4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH66	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH74

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CH90	06368MHF4	06368MHG2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	3	5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Jan-2025	21-Jan-2025	21-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Jan-2028	21-Jan-2035	21-Jan-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-Jul-2025	At par on 21-Jan-2027	At par on 21-Jan-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 21, commencing Jul 21, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing Jan 21, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 21, commencing Jan 21, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.00%	4.44%	4.15%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH90	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MHF4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MHG

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CH82	06376CHA7	06376CHB5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3	USD 1	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Jan-2025	24-Jan-2025	24-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2035	24-Jan-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Jan-2026	At par on 24-Jan-2026	At par on 24-Jan-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.35%	5.75%	5.65%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CH82	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHA7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHB5

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MJE5	06368MJC9	06368MJB1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.271	0.302	USD 0.231
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Jan-2025	24-Jan-2025	24-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2030	24-Jan-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Jan-2026	At par on 24-Jan-2026	At par on 24-Jan-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 24, commencing Jan 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.15%	4.00%	5.60%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJE5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJC9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJB1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CHC3	06368MJF2	06376CHH2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 20	25.275	USD 10
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Jan-2025	28-Jan-2025	29-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Jan-2032	28-Jan-2028	29-Jan-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Jan-2026	28-Jan-27	At par on 29-Jan-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 27, commencing Jan 27, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each January and July 28, commencing Jan 28, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 29, commencing Jan 29, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.50%	Zero coupon, 3.83%	5.35%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJF2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHH

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CHD1	06376CHE9	06376CHJ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	USD 5.006	USD 100
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	30-Jan-2025	30-Jan-2025	30-Jan-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	30-Jan-2045	30-Jan-2030	30-Jul-2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 30-Jan-2027	At par on 30-Jan-2026	At par on 30-Jul-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jan 30, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each January and July 30, commencing Jul 30, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.00%	5.22%	4.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHD1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHE9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHJ8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MJT2	06376CHF6	06368MJQ8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.3	USD 6.127	USD 1.215
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Feb-2025	3-Feb-2025	3-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Feb-2029	3-Feb-2028	3-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 03-Feb-2026	At par on 03-Aug-2025	3-Feb-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 3, commencing Aug 03, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.46%	5.00%	Zero coupon, 6.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJT2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHF6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJQ8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MJS4	06368MJP0	06368MJR6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.814	0.319	0.428
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	3-Feb-2025	3-Feb-2025	3-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	3-Feb-2032	3-Feb-2032	3-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	3-Feb-26	3-Feb-26	3-Feb-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 3, commencing Feb 03, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.35%	Zero coupon, 4.20%	Zero coupon, 4.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJS4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJP0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJR6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MJX3	06376CHG4	06376CHK5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 4.4	USD 23	USD 40
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	5-Feb-2025	7-Feb-2025	11-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	5-Feb-2032	7-Feb-2028	11-Feb-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	5-Feb-26	At par on 07-Feb-2026	At par on 11-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each February and August 5, commencing Feb 05, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 7, commencing Feb 07, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 11, commencing Feb 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 6.55%	5.00%	5.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MJX3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHG	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CHL3	06368MKA1	06368MKJ2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 8	USD 3.42	USD 1
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	11-Feb-2025	11-Feb-2025	14-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	11-Feb-2030	11-Feb-2032	14-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 11-Feb-2026	11-Feb-26	14-Feb-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 11, commencing Feb 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 11, commencing Feb 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each February and August 14, commencing Feb 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	Zero coupon, 6.55%	Zero coupon, 6.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHL3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKA1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKJ2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CHM1	06376CHR0	06376CHN9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 9.106	USD 2	USD 1.573
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	18-Feb-2025	18-Feb-2025	18-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	18-Feb-2028	18-Feb-2028	18-Feb-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 18-Aug-2025	At par on 18-Aug-2025	At par on 18-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 18, commencing Aug 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 18, commencing Aug 18, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 18, commencing Feb 18, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.90%	5.00%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHR	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHN

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376CHU3	06368MKK9	06376CHP4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 80	USD 6.72	USD 2
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	19-Feb-2025	19-Feb-2025	20-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	19-May-2026	19-Feb-2028	20-Feb-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 19-Aug-2025	At par on 19-Feb-2026	At par on 20-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February, May, August and November 19, commencing Aug 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 19, commencing Feb 19, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 20, commencing Feb 20, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	5.20%	5.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHU3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKK9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHP4

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MKP8	06376CHQ2	06376CHT6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.601	USD 6.2	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Feb-2025	21-Feb-2025	21-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Feb-2035	21-Feb-2030	21-Feb-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-Feb-2026	At par on 21-Feb-2026	At par on 21-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 21, commencing Feb 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 21, commencing Feb 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 21, commencing Feb 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.05%	5.25%	5.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKP8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHQ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHT6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MKN3	06368MKM5	06376CHS8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.851	USD 0.348	USD 8
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	21-Feb-2025	21-Feb-2025	24-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	21-Feb-2035	21-Feb-2035	24-Aug-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 21-Feb-2026	At par on 21-Feb-2026	At par on 24-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 21, commencing Feb 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 21, commencing Feb 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 24, commencing Feb 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.25%	5.80%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKM	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376CHS

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6A7	06376D6B5	06368MKQ6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1	USD 5	0.96
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Feb-2025	25-Feb-2025	27-Feb-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Feb-2032	25-Feb-2030	27-Feb-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Feb-2026	At par on 25-Feb-2026	At par on 27-Feb-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 24, commencing Feb 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 25, commencing Feb 25, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each February and August 27, commencing Feb 27, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.65%	5.50%	3.70%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6A7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6B5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKQ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MKU7	06368MLB8	06368MLA0
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.35	20	0.317
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Feb-2025	7-Mar-2025	7-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Feb-2035	7-Mar-2029	7-Mar-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Feb-2032	7-Mar-28	7-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each February and August 28, commencing Feb 28, 2032 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 7, commencing March 7, 2028 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 7, commencing March 7, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	Zero coupon, 3.55%	Zero coupon, 3.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKU	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLB8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLA0

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MKY9	06368MKX1	06368MLC6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.25	USD 0.1	0.903
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	7-Mar-2025	7-Mar-2025	11-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	7-Mar-2028	7-Mar-2028	11-Mar-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	7-Mar-26	7-Mar-26	11-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September 7, commencing March 7, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 7, commencing March 7, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 11, commencing March 11, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.05%	Zero coupon, 4.90%	Zero coupon, 5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKY9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MKX1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLC6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6D1	06368MLF9	06376D6C3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.474	USD 0.725	USD 14.651
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	12-Mar-2025	12-Mar-2025	13-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	12-Mar-2032	12-Mar-2040	13-Mar-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 12-Sep-2026	12-Mar-26	At par on 13-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 12, commencing Sep 12, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 12, commencing Mar 12, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 13, commencing Sep 13, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.10%	Zero coupon, 7.95%	4.75%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6D1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLF9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6C3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6E9	06368MLJ1	06368MLL6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 3.644	2.5	USD 0.4
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	13-Mar-2025	13-Mar-2025	14-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	13-Mar-2035	13-Mar-2040	14-Mar-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 13-Mar-2027	13-Mar-26	14-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 13, commencing Mar 13, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 13, commencing Mar 13, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 14, commencing Mar 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.20%	Zero coupon, 6.10%	Zero coupon, 8.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6E9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLJ1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLL6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MLN2	06368MLM4	06368MLK8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.292	0.05	USD 0.033
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Mar-2025	14-Mar-2025	14-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Mar-2040	14-Mar-2040	14-Mar-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	14-Mar-26	14-Mar-26	14-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September 14, commencing Mar 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 14, commencing Mar 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 14, commencing Mar 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 5.85%	Zero coupon, 6.15%	Zero coupon, 7.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLN2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLM4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLK8

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6G4	06376D6H2	06376D6F6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	USD 1.285	USD 40
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	17-Mar-2025	18-Mar-2025	19-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	17-Sep-2032	18-Mar-2030	19-Sep-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 17-Sep-2025	At par on 18-Mar-2026	At par on 19-Sep-2025
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 17, commencing Sep 17, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 18, commencing Mar 18, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 19, commencing Mar 19, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.25%	4.70%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6G4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6H2	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6F6

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MLZ5	06368MMC5	06368MMA9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 14.595	1.395	USD 0.255
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	20-Mar-2025	21-Mar-2025	21-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	20-Mar-2040	21-Mar-2028	21-Mar-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	20-Mar-26	At par on 21-Mar-2026	21-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	On each March and September 20, commencing Mar 20, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 21, commencing Sep 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 21, commencing Mar 21, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon, 8.30%	3.35%	Zero coupon, 7.90%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLZ5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMC	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMA

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6R0	06376D6P4	06376D6Q2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 20	USD 3	USD 5
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Mar-2025	25-Mar-2025	27-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Mar-2028	25-Mar-2030	27-Mar-2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Sep-2025	At par on 25-Mar-2026	At par on 27-Mar-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 24, commencing Sep 24, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 25, commencing Mar 25, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.03%	5.00%	5.00%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6R0	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6P4	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6Q2

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6L3	06368MLY8	06376D6M1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.453	1.85	USD 0.94
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Mar-2025	27-Mar-2025	27-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Mar-2028	27-Mar-2030	27-Mar-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Sep-2025	At par on 27-Mar-2027	At par on 27-Mar-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Sep 27, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	3.40%	5.30%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6L3	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLY8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6M1

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MLX0	06376D6N9	06368MMQ4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.7	USD 0.412	3.276
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	27-Mar-2025	27-Mar-2025	28-Mar-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	27-Mar-2030	27-Mar-2037	28-Mar-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 27-Mar-2027	At par on 27-Mar-2027	28-Mar-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each March and September 27, commencing Mar 27, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each March and September 28, commencing Mar 28, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.69%	5.40%	Zero coupon, 3.96%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MLX(	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6N9	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMQ

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MMP6	06376D6S8	06368MMU5
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	1.05	USD 3	1.046
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	28-Mar-2025	4-Apr-2025	4-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	28-Mar-2030	4-Apr-2030	4-Apr-2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 28-Mar-2026	At par on 4-Apr-2026	At par on 4-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each March and September 28, commencing Mar 28, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 4, commencing Apr 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 4, commencing Apr 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.55%	5.00%	4.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus		MTN Prospectus	
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)		MTN Prospectus Supplement	
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMP	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6S8	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMU

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MMT8	06368MMW1	06368MNH3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.796	USD 1.066	USD 0.3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	4-Apr-2025	4-Apr-2025	4-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	4-Apr-2035	4-Apr-2035	4-Apr-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 4-Apr-2026	At par on 4-Apr-2026	At par on 4-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 4, commencing Apr 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 4, commencing Apr 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 4, commencing Apr 4, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.00%	5.50%	Zero coupon, 8.25%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMT	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMW	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNH

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6W9	06376D6T6	06376D6U3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 10	USD 5	USD 3
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	8-Apr-2025	10-Apr-2025	10-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	31-Mar-2028	10-Apr-2030	10-Apr-2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 8-Apr-2026	At par on 10-Apr-2026	At par on 10-Apr-2027
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each January, April, July, and October 8, commencing Apr 08, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 10, commencing Apr 10, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 10, commencing Apr 10, 2027 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	5.15%	5.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6W	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6T6	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6U3

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6V1	06368MNG5	06368MNM2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2.966	1.5	0.204
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	10-Apr-2025	8-Apr-2025	14-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	10-Apr-2028	8-Apr-2035	14-Apr-2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 10-Oct-2025	At par on 08-Apr-2026	At par on 14-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 10, commencing Oct 10, 2025 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 8, commencing Apr 8, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing Apr 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.75%	4.05%	3.45%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus		
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement		
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6V1	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNG	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNM

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MNN0	06368MNL4	06368MNK6
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	0.2	USD 1.09	0.715
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	14-Apr-2025	14-Apr-2025	14-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	14-Apr-2028	14-Apr-2028	14-Apr-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 14-Apr-2026	At par on 14-Apr-2026	14-Apr-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 14, commencing Apr 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 14, commencing Apr 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each April and October 14, commencing Apr 14, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.30%	4.70%	Zero coupon, 5.85%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNN	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNL	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNK

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06368MNA8	06368MMZ4	06368MNU4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.25	USD 0.45	USD 1.64
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	16-Apr-2025	16-Apr-2025	17-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	16-Apr-2040	16-Apr-2040	17-Apr-2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 16-Apr-2030	At par on 16-Apr-2030	17-Apr-26
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Apr 16, 2030 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 16, commencing Apr 16, 2030 up to and excluding the maturity date	On each April and October 17, commencing Apr 17, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.58%	5.34%	Zero coupon, 8.3%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus			
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)			
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNA	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MMZ	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06368MNU

Main Features Of Regulatory Capital Instruments ($ millions except as noted)				
		Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital	Included in TLAC not included in regulatory capital
1	Issuer	BMO	BMO	BMO
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN, or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	06376D6X7	06376D6Y5	06376D6Z2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein	Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable therein
3a	Means by which enforceability requirement of Section 13 of the TLAC Term Sheet is achieved (for other TLAC-eligible instruments governed by foreign law)	Contractual	Contractual	Contractual
	Regulatory treatment			
4	Transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Instrument type	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument	Other TLAC instrument
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (Currency in millions, as of most recent reporting date)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Par value of instrument	USD 2	USD 3	USD 1.097
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option	Liability - fair value option
11	Original date of issuance / Settlement	24-Apr-2025	24-Apr-2025	30-Apr-2025
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date / Final maturity	24-Apr-2030	24-Apr-2029	30-Apr-2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount / Initial maturity	At par on 24-Apr-2026	At par on 24-Apr-2026	At par on 30-Apr-2026
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At par on each April and October 24, commencing Apr 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 24, commencing Apr 24, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date	At par on each April and October 30, commencing Apr 30, 2026 up to and excluding the maturity date
	Coupons/dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.15%	5.00%	5.20%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No	No	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of a step up or other incentive to redeem	No	No	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	N/A	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into			
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down feature	No	No	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger (s)			
32	If write-down, full or partial			
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary			
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-down mechanism			
34a	Type of subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination	Exemption from subordination
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities	Pari pasu to Deposit Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Prospectus / Base Shelf Prospectus / Short Form Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus	MTN Prospectus
	Supplement to Base Shelf Prospectus (if applicable)	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement	MTN Prospectus Supplement
	Pricing Supplement (if applicable)	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6X7	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6Y5	Final Terms - CUSIP: 06376D6Z2